UNCLASSIFIED
Department of Defense
Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Budget Estimates
March 2019


Air Force
Justification Book Volume 1 of 1
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIEDAir Force • Budget Estimates FY 2020 • Procurement
Volume 1 Table of Contents
Introduction and Explanation of Contents ..... Volume 1 - iii
Comptroller Exhibit P-1 ..... Volume 1 -v
Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number) ..... Volume 1-xv
Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title) ..... Volume 1 -xvii
Acronyms ..... Volume 1 - xix
Exhibit P-40s ..... Volume 1-1

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Appropriation Language Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 President's Budget Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, and overseas contingency operations, \$2,607,394,000 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2022.

FY 2020 Overseas Contingency Operations funding can be separated into the following categories:

- OCO for Direct War Costs $(\$ 572,621,000)$ : Direct War costs are those combat or direct combat support costs that will not continue to be expended once combat operations end at major contingency locations.
- OCO for Enduring Requirements (\$366,812,000): OCO for Enduring Requirements are enduring in-theater and in-CONUS costs that will likely remain after combat operations cease, and have previously been funded in OCO.
- OCO for Base Requirements ( $\$ 1,667,961,000$ ): OCO for Base Requirements is OCO funding for base budget requirements in support of the National Defense Strategy. The Budget requests these funds in OCO to comply with the base budget defense caps included in the Budget Control Act of 2011.

UNCLASSIFIED

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Department of the Air Force FY 2020 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2020 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority

Appropriation: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force

```
Budget Activity
```

---------------

1. Ammunition
2. Weapons

Total Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force

FY 2018 (Base + oco)

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2,214,875 \\
38,611 \\
2,253,486
\end{array}
$$

FY 2019 Base Enacted
Base Enact

$$
1,421,354
$$

64,502
$1,485,856$

FY 2019 OCO Enacted
OCO Enact

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1,363,016 \\
8,500 \\
1,371,516
\end{array}
$$

$$
784,370
$$

$$
73,002
$$

$2,857,372$

Department of the Air Force
FY 2020 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2020 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)
Appropriation: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force

|  | FY 2020 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY } 2020 \\ & \text { OCO for } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | FY 2020 | Direct War | FY 2020 |
|  |  | OCO for Base | and Enduring | Total |
| Budget Activity | Base | Requirements | Costs | OCO |
| 01. Ammunition |  | 1,630,465 | 933,338 | 2,563,803 |
| 02. Weapons |  | 37,496 | 6,095 | 43,591 |
| Total Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force |  | 1,667,961 | 939,433 | 2,607,394 |

FY 2020
Total
(Base + OCO)
$2,563,803$
43,591
$2,607,394$

Total Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force

19 Feb 2019
(Dollars in Thousands)

## Line <br> No Item Nomenclature

## Ident <br> Code

FY 2018
(Base + OCO)
Quantity $\quad$ Cost

FY 2019
Base Enacted Quantity Cost

FY 2019
OCO Enacted Quantity Cost

FY 2019
Total Enacted Quantity Cost c

Budget Activity 01: Ammunition

## ------------------

Rockets

1 Rockets
Cartridges
2 Cartridges
Bombs
3 Practice Bombs
A
4 General Purpose Bombs
5 Massive Ordnance Penetrator (MOP)
6 Joint Direct Attack Munition
7 B61
Less: Advance Procurement (PY)

8 B61
Advance Procurement (CY)
C (FY 2018 for FY 2019) (M)
C (FY 2019 for FY 2020) (M)
ther Items
$9 \mathrm{Cad} / \mathrm{Pad}$ A
A
A
A
11 Spares And Repair Parts

274,078

205,853

28,509
341,501
38,382
35106
985,102

271,611

158,640

20,876
259,308
38,111
$(63,668) \quad 250$
$(110,731)$

63,668
99,492

11,239
52,731
$(52,731)$
$271,611 \mathrm{U}$

29,587
$188,227 \mathrm{U}$

20,876 U
$811,170 \mathrm{U}$
$38,111 \mathrm{U}$
29870 688,451 36000 922,649 U
$250(110,731)$
$(110,731)$
$(-11,239)$
99,492

52,731 U
$(52,731)$

51,455 U

678

Department of the Air Force
FY 2020 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2020 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)


[^0]Total Obligational Authority

| LineNo Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2020 Total |  | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Base + OCO) } \\ \text { Quantity Cost } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Activity 01: Ammunition |  |  |  |  |
| Rockets |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Rockets | A |  | 218,228 | U |
| Cartridges |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Cartridges | A |  | 193,091 | U |
| Bombs |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Practice Bombs | A |  | 29,313 | U |
| 4 General Purpose Bombs | A |  | 631,194 | U |
| 5 Massive Ordnance Penetrator (MOP) |  |  |  | U |
| 6 Joint Direct Attack Munition | A | 37000 | 1,066,224 | U |
| 7 B61 |  | 533 | $(133,504)$ |  |
| Less: Advance Procurement (PY) |  |  | $(-52,731)$ | U |
|  |  | 80,773 |  |  |
| 8 B61 |  |  |  |  |
| Advance Procurement (CY) |  |  |  |  |
| C (FY 2018 for FY 2019) (M) |  |  |  |  |
| C (FY 2019 for FY 2020) (M) |  |  |  |  |

Other Items
$9 \mathrm{Cad} / \mathrm{Pad}$
$47,069 \mathrm{U}$
10 Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD
A
6,133 U
11 Spares And Repair Parts
A
533 U

P-120PB: FY 2020 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 19, 2019 at 15:31:27

Total Obligational Authority


# UNCLASSIFTED <br> Department of the Air Force FY 2020 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2020 President's Budget <br> Total Obligational Authority <br> (Dollars in Thousands) 



Total Obligational Authority


## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## UNCLASSIFIED <br> Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2020 • Procurement

## Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force

| Line \# | BA | BSA | Line Item Number | Line Item Title | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 01 | 11 | 351010 | Rockets..... | ... Volume 1-1 |
| 2 | 01 | 12 | 352010 | Cartridges. | Volume 1-9 |
| 3 | 01 | 13 | 353010 | Practice Bombs... | Volume 1-39 |
| 4 | 01 | 13 | 353020 | General Purpose Bombs. | .Volume 1-45 |
| 5 | 01 | 13 | 353190 | Massive Ordnance Penetrator (MOP). | .Volume 1-67 |
| 6 | 01 | 13 | 353620 | Joint Direct Attack Munition... | Volume 1-71 |
| 7 | 01 | 13 | 354040 | B61. | Volume 1-81 |
| 8 | 01 | 13 | 354040 | B61, Advance Procurement.. | Volume 1-91 |
| 9 | 01 | 15 | 355100 | Cad/Pad.. | ... Volume 1-95 |
| 10 | 01 | 15 | 355450 | Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD)... | ..Volume 1-99 |
| 11 | 01 | 15 | 355900 | Spares And Repair Parts. | ..Volume 1-103 |
| 12 | 01 | 15 | 355970 | Modifications... | . Volume 1-105 |
| 13 | 01 | 15 | 355990 | Items Less Than \$5,000,000... | . Volume 1-107 |
| 15 | 01 | 16 | 356010 | Flares...... | Volume 1-109 |
| 16 | 01 | 18 | 356120 | Fuzes... | ..Volume 1-125 |

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2020 • Procurement

Appropriation 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force

| Line \# | BA | BSA | Line Item Number | Line Item Title |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 17 | 02 | 01 | 357010 | Small Arms..............................................................................................................Volume 1 - 135 |

## UNCLASSIFIED

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2020 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

| Line Item Title | Line Item Number | Line \# | BA | BSA | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B61 | 354040 | 7 | 01 | 13. | .Volume 1-81 |
| B61, Advance Procurement | 354040 | 8 | 01 |  | .Volume 1-91 |
| Cad/Pad | 355100 | 9 | 01 | 15. | Volume 1-95 |
| Cartridges | 352010 | 2 | 01 | 12. | ...Volume 1-9 |
| Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) | 355450 | 10 | 01 | 15. | .Volume 1-99 |
| Flares | 356010 | 15 | 01 | 16 | Volume 1-109 |
| Fuzes | 356120 | 16 | 01 | 18. | Volume 1-125 |
| General Purpose Bombs | 353020 | 4 | 01 |  | ....Volume 1-45 |
| Items Less Than \$5,000,000 | 355990 | 13 | 01 | 15. | Volume 1-107 |
| Joint Direct Attack Munition | 353620 | 6 | 01 | 13. | Volume 1-71 |
| Massive Ordnance Penetrator (MOP) | 353190 | 5 | 01 | 13... | ... Volume 1-67 |
| Modifications | 355970 | 12 | 01 |  | .. Volume 1-105 |
| Practice Bombs | 353010 | 3 | 01 | 13... | ....Volume 1-39 |
| Rockets | 351010 | 1 | 01 |  | ....Volume 1-1 |
| Small Arms | 357010 | 17 | 02 | 01. | .. Volume 1-135 |
| Spares And Repair Parts | 355900 | 11 | 01 | 15... | ..Volume 1-103 |

UNCLASSIFIED

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## UNCLASSIFIED

## ACRONYMS

| GENERAL ACRONYMS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A\&AS | - Advisory \& Assistance Services |
| ABIDES | - Automated Budget Interactive Data Environment System |
| ACAT | - Acquisition Category |
| ACTD | - Advanced Concept Technology Demonstration |
| AGM | - Air-to-Ground Missile |
| AIM | - Air Intercept Missile |
| AIS | - Avionics Intermediate Shop |
| ACMI | - Aircraft Combat Maneuvering Instrumentation |
| AMRAAM | - Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile |
| APPN | - Appropriation |
| ATD | - Advanced Technology Development |
| BA | - Budget Activity |
| BLSS | - Base Level Self-Sufficiency Spares |
| BY | - Budget Year |
| C3 | - Command, Control, and Communication System |
| CFE | - Contractor Furnished Equipment |
| CONOPS | - Concept of Operation |
| CONUS | - Continental United States |
| CPMS | - Cockpit Procedures Trainer |
| CPT | - Continuing Resolution Authority |
| CRA | - Countermeasures Test Set |
| CTS | - Current Year |
| CY | - Electronic Counter Counter-Measures |
| ECCM | - Electronic Counter Measures |
| ECM | - Engineering Change Orders |
| ECO | - Economic Order Quantity |
| EOQ | - Engineering Change Proposal |
| ECP | - Economic Price Adjustment |
| EPA | - Electronic Warfare |
| EW | - Electronic Warfare Avionics Integration Support Facility |
| EWAISP | - Forward Looking Infra Red |
| FLIR |  |


| FOT\&E | - Follow-on Test and Evaluation |
| :--- | :--- |
| FOC | - Fully Operational Capability |
| FLTS | - Flight Line Test Set |
| FPIF | - Fixed Price Incentive Firm |
| FPIS | - Fixed Price Incentive Fee, Successive Targets |
| FY | - Fiscal Year |
| GANS | - Global Access Navigation \& Safety |
| GATM | - Global Air Traffic Management |
| GFE | - Government Furnished Equipment |
| GFP | - Government Furnished Property |
| GPS | - Global Positioning System |
| GSE | - Ground Support Equipment |
| ICS | - Interim Contractor Support |
| IOC | - Initial Operating Capability |
| IPE | - Increased Performance Engine |
| JPALS | - Joint Precision Approach and Landing System |
| MAIS | - Major Automated Information System Program |
| MDAP | - Major Defense Acquisition Program |
| METS | - Mobile Electronic Test Stations |
| MYP | - Multiyear Procurement |
| MSIP | - Multi-Stage Improvement Program |
| NAVWAR | - Navigation Warfare |
| NMC Rate | - Not Mission Capable Rate |
| OFP | - Operational Flight Program |
| OT\&E | - Operational Test and Evaluation |
| OWRM | - Other War Reserve Material |
| PAGEL | - Priced Aerospace Ground Equipment List |
| PB | - President's Budget |
| PGSE | - Peculiar Ground Support Equipment |
| PMA | - Program Management Administration |
| PMC | - Procurement Method Code |
| PNO | - Acquisition Program Number (MDAP Codes) |
| PR | - Purchase Request |
| PRCP | - Program Resource Collection Process |
| PTT | - Part Task Trainer |
| PY | - Prior Year |
|  |  |


| R\&M | - Reliability and Maintainability |
| :--- | :--- |
| RAA | - Required Asset Availability |
| RDT\&E | - Research, Development, Test and Evaluation |
| RWR | - Radar Warning Receiver |
| ROM | - Rough Order of Magnitude |
| SS | - Sole Source |
| SOF | - Special Operation Force |
| TAF | - Tactical Air Force |
| TCAS | - Tracfic Collision Alert and Avoidance Systectronic Warfare System |
| TEWS | - TEWS Intermediate Support System |
| TISS | - Total Obligation Authority |
| TOA | - Working Capital Fund |
| WCF | - War Reserve Material |
| WRM | - Weapon System Trainer |
| WST | - Unmanned Aerial Vehicle |
| UAV | - Extensible Markup Language |
| XML |  |

## BASE / ORGANIZATIONAL ACRONYMNS

| ACC | - Air Combat Command |
| :--- | :--- |
| AETC | - Air Education \& Training Command |
| AFCAO | - Air Force Computer Acquisition Office |
| AFCESA | - Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency |
| AFCIC | - AF Communications \& Information Center |
| AFCSC | - Air Force Cryptologic Service Center |
| AFESC | - Air Force Engineering Services Center |
| AFGWC | - Air Force Global Weather Central |
| AFIT | - Air Force Institute of Technology |
| AFLCMC | - Air Force Life Cycle Management Center |
| AFMC | - Air Force Materiel Command |
| AFMETCAL | - Air Force Metrology and Calibration Office |
| AFMLO | - Air Force Medical Logistics Office |
| AFOSI | - Air Force Office of Special Investigation |
| AFOTEC | - Air Force Operational Test \& Evaluation Center |
| AFPC | - Air Force Personnel Center |


| AFPSL | - AF Primary Standards Lab |
| :--- | :--- |
| AFR | - Air Force Reserve |
| AFSOC | - AF Special Operations Command |
| AFSPC | - Air Force Space Command |
| AIA | - Air Intelligence Agency |
| ALC | - Air Logistics Center |
| AMC | - Air Mobility Command |
| ANG | - Air National Guard |
| ASC | - Aeronautical Systems Center |
| AETC | - Air Education Training Command |
| AU | - Air University |
| AWS | - Central Inter Serviligence Agency |
| CIA | - Defense General Support Center |
| DGSC | - Defense Logistics Center |
| DLA | - Department of Energy |
| DOE | - Defense Personnel Support Center |
| DPSC | - Defense Supply Center, Columbus |
| DSCC | - Defense Technical Information Center |
| DTIC | - Eastern Range |
| ER | - Federonic Systems Center |
| ESC | - Federal Burean Agency |
| FAA | - General Services Admintigation |
| FBI | - Joint Chiefs of Staff |
| GSA | - North Atlantic Treaty Organization |
| JCS | - Office of the Secretary of Defense |
| NATO | - Pacific Air Forces |
| OSD | - United States Air Force |
| PACAF | - United States Air Force Academy |
| USAF | - United States Air Force Europe |
| USAFA | - United States Central Command |
| USAFE | - United States European Command |
| USCENTCOM | - United States Marine Corps |
| USEUCOM | - United States Strategic Command |
| USMC | - Wright-Patterson AFB, OH |
| USSTRATCOM |  |

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

| CONTRACT METHOD / TYPE ACRONYMNS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| C | - Competitive |
| BA | - Basic Agreement |
| BOA | - Basic Ordering Agreement |
| BPA | - Blanket Purchasing Agreement |
| CS | - Cost Sharing |
| IDDQ | - Indefinite Delivery, Definite Quantity |
| IDIQ | - Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity |
| IDRT | - Indefinite Delivery, Requirements |
| Letter | - Letter |
| LH | - Labor-hour |
| MIPR | - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request |
| MIPR-C | - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Competitive |
| MIPR-OPT | - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Option |
| MIPR-OTH | - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Other |
| MIPR-SS | - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Sole Source |
| OPT | - Option |
| OTH | - Other |
| PO | - Project Order |
| REQN | - Requisition |
| SS | - Sole Source |
| T\&M | - Time and Materials |
| UCA | - Undefinitized Contract Action |
| WP | - Work Project |

## CONTRACTED BY ACRONYMNS

| 11 WING | - 11th Support Wing, Washington, DC |
| :--- | :--- |
| ACC | - Air Combat Command, Langley AFB, VA |
| AEDC | - Arnold Engineering Development Center, Arnold AFB, TN |
| AAC | - Air Armament Center, Eglin AFB, FL |
| AEDC | - Arnold Engineering Development Center, Arnold AFB, TN |
| AETC | - Air Education and Training Command, Randolph AFB, TX |
| AFCIC | - Air Force Communications and Information Center, Washington, DC |
| AFCESA | - Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency, Tyndall AFB, FL |
| AFFTC | - Air Force Flight Test Center, Edwards AFB, CA |

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

| AFLCMC | - Air Force Life Cycle Management Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH |
| :--- | :--- |
| AFMC | - Air Force Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH |
| AFMETCAL | - Air Force Metrology and Calibration Office, Heath, Ohio |
| AFMLO | - Air Force Medical Logistics Office, Ft Detrick, MD |
| AIA | - Air Intelligence Agency, Kelly AFB, TX |
| AMC | - Air Mobility Command, Scott AFB, IL |
| ASC | - Aeronautical Systems Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH \& Eglin AFB, FL |
| AFWA | - Air Force Weather Agency, Offutt AFB, NE |
| DGSC | - Defense General Support Center, Richmond, VA |
| DPSC | - Defense Personnel Support Center, Philadelphia, PA |
| ER | - Eastern Range, Patrick AFB, FL |
| ESC | - Human Servicers Center, Brook AFB, TX, MA |
| HSC | - Oklahoma City Air Logistics Center, Tinker AFB, OK |
| OC-ALC | - Ogden Air Logistics Center, Hill AFB, UT |
| OO-ALC | - Space \& Missile Systems Center, Los Angeles AFB, CA |
| SMC | - Wastrategic Command, Offutt AFB, NE |
| US STRATCOM | - Western Rangen Area Contracting Center, Washington DC |
| WACC | - Warner-Robins Air Logistics AFB, Center, Robins AFB, GA |
| WR | - Air Force Space Command, Peterson AFB, CO |
| WR-ALC | - Headquarters, Air National Guard, Washington, DC |
| AFSPC | - United States Air Force Europe, Ramstein AB, GE |
| HQ ANG | - United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO |
| USAFE |  |

## IDENTIFICATION CODES

| Code "A" | - Line items of material which have been approved for Air Force service use. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code "B" | - Line items of material that have not been approved for Service use |
| OBAN | - Operating Budget Account Number, 2-digit code for unit allocated funds |

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: March 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

## 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 11:

 Rockets
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\text { FY } 2020$ Base | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 274.078 | 271.611 | 0.000 | 218.228 | 218.228 | 109.960 | 44.054 | 44.054 | 25.000 | - | 986.985 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 274.078 | 271.611 | 0.000 | 218.228 | 218.228 | 109.960 | 44.054 | 44.054 | 25.000 | - | 986.985 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 274.078 | 271.611 | 0.000 | 218.228 | 218.228 | 109.960 | 44.054 | 44.054 | 25.000 | - | 986.985 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.

FY18 funding totals include $\$ 49.050 \mathrm{M}$ appropriated for OCO.
 from both high and low speed aircraft.



 (JAMS), PEO Missile and Space at Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, and Department of the Navy PMA-242 at Patuxent River Naval Air Station.

 engage and destroy moving and transient targets. APKWS II offers greater precision, reduced collateral damage, and increased standoff range to enhance crew survivability.

 or other assets that pertain to assembling and testing APKWS or unguided rockets are also procured.

- The Illuminating Flare (H812) and IR illuminating flare (HA06) warheads provide forward air control aircraft with the target locations from a standoff distance in a hostile environment.

| Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: |
| 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 11: | 351010 / Rockets |
| Rockets |  |


| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |

- The Signal Practice (H872) warhead provides a training capability.
- The White Phosphorus (H855) warhead provides forward air control aircraft with target locations from a standoff distance in a hostile environment.
 APKWS II rockets. The extended length launchers are designed to accommodate the guidance and control section within the launcher.


 responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0207599F and PE 0208030F.
 short supply; and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.

 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: March 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 11: Rockets

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A |  |  | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A |  |  |  | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibits Schedule |  |  |  |  | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| Exhibit Type | Title* | Subexhibits | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Quantity / Total Cost <br> (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) |
| P-40a | (H812) WHD ILLUM M257 |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 12.500 | - / 12.000 | - 10.000 | - 1 | - 10.000 |
| P-40a | (H855) WHD 2.75 RKT SMK M156 PD M427 |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 14.000 | - /13.437 | - 10.000 | - 1 | - 10.000 |
| P-40a | (HA06) WARHEAD, 2.75 ILLUM |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 14.000 | - / 14.300 | - 10.000 | - 1 - | - 10.000 |
| P-5 | APKWS |  | A |  | - 1 - | - $/ 263.578$ | - /231.874 | - 10.000 | - 1218.228 | - 1218.228 |
| P-40 | Total Gross/Weapon System Cost |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 1274.078 | - 1271.611 | - 10.000 | - 1218.228 | - 1218.228 |

 Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

## Justification:

 APKWS.

FY2020 includes $\$ 218.228 \mathrm{M}$ of OCO to procure 5,400 APKWS guidance sections and associated AUR items and training/support equipment.
 draw from the WRM stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force $\quad$ D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: March 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: <br> (H812) WHD ILLUM M257 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 351010 / Rockets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / <br> Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { MDAPI } \\ \text { MAIS } \\ \text { Code } \end{array}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ $(\$ \mathrm{M})$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (H812) WHD ILLUM M257 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 2.500 | - | - | 12.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 2.500 | - | - | 12.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | 2.500 | - | - | 12.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | . | - | - | - | 0.000 |

## UNCLASSIFIED

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: March 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 351010 / Rockets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: (H855) WHD 2.75 RKT SMK M156 PD M427 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  |  | Y 2018 |  |  | Y 2019 |  |  | 2020 B |  |  | 2020 O |  |  | 2020 T |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { MDAP// } \\ \text { MAIS } \\ \text { Code } \end{array}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Hardware |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warhead SMK M156 (H855) | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 13.437 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Hardware |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 13.437 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.000 | - | $\cdot$ | 13.437 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: March 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: <br> (HA06) WARHEAD, 2.75 ILLUM |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 351010 / Rockets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { MDAP/ } \\ \text { MAIS } \\ \text { Code } \end{array}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (HA06) WARHEAD 2.75 ILLUM | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 14.300 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 14.300 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 14.300 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F / 01 / 11

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 351010 / Rockets

Date: March 2019
Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
APKWS

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A
MDAP/MAIS Code:


Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Advanced Precision Kill Weapon System (APKWS) Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guidance Section | - | - | - | 0.023 | 10,621 | 242.371 | 0.023 | 6,879 | 154.812 | - | - | 0.000 | 0.025 | 5,400 | 136.318 | 0.025 | 5,400 | 136.318 |
| (HA07) ROCKET MOTOR MK-66 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.001 | 70,000 | 59.428 | - | - | 0.000 | 0.001 | 65,000 | 58.237 | 0.001 | 65,000 | 58.237 |
| (HA91) LAU-131A/A ROCKET LAUNCHER | - | - | - | 0.015 | 146 | 2.165 | 0.007 | 400 | 2.652 | - | - | 0.000 | 0.007 | 250 | 1.676 | 0.007 | 250 | 1.676 |
| Warhead M151 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,960 | 1.096 | 0.000 | 8,530 | 2.500 | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 10,125 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 10,125 | 3.000 |
| Warhead M282 | - | - | - | 0.003 | 4,681 | 11.845 | 0.003 | 3,136 | 8.023 | - | - | 0.000 | 0.003 | 5,517 | 14.269 | 0.003 | 5,517 | 14.269 |
| Rocket Launcher <br> Tester (AN/USM-715) | - | - | - | - | - | 3.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 260.477 | - | - | 227.415 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 213.500 | - | - | 213.500 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - <br> Advanced Precision Kill Weapon System (APKWS) Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 260.477 | - | - | 227.415 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 213.500 | - | - | 213.500 |
| Support - APKWS Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production Support | - | - | - | - | - | 3.101 | - | - | 4.459 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 4.728 | - | - | 4.728 |
| Subtotal: Support - APKWS Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 3.101 | - | - | 4.459 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 4.728 | - | - | 4.728 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 263.578 | - | - | 231.874 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 218.228 | - | - | 218.228 |

## Remarks:

Production Support includes travel, shipping, and PMA

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force | Date: March 2019 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> $3011 \mathrm{~F} / 01 / 11$ | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 351010 / Rockets | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> APKWS |
| ID Code (A=Serice Ready, B=Not Serice Ready) : A | MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 12: Cartridges

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 205.853 | 188.227 | 0.000 | 193.091 | 193.091 | 186.551 | 171.852 | 168.021 | 149.779 | - | 1,263.374 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 205.853 | 188.227 | 0.000 | 193.091 | 193.091 | 186.551 | 171.852 | 168.021 | 149.779 | - | 1,263.374 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 205.853 | 188.227 | 0.000 | 193.091 | 193.091 | 186.551 | 171.852 | 168.021 | 149.779 | - | 1,263.374 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.

FY2018 funding includes \$11.384M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations.
FY2019 funding includes $\$ 29.587 \mathrm{M}$ appropriated for Oversees Contingency Operations.

The following Weapon System Cost Elements are represented in this P-1 line:
 Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army.
 combat round used to limit collateral damage potential. Air Force procures 25MM through the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army.
 Both the Air Force and Navy use this ammunition for combat only. Air Force procures 20 MM through the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army.


 Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army and engineering support from the Navy.

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 12: Cartridges

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

-5.56 MM Blue Marking Cartridge (AB09): This round is used in force-on-force training of personnel in M16A2 and M4 rifles. It consists of a plastic projectile in a brass cartridge case. Air Force procures this item through the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army.
-5.56 MM Frangible (AA40): This is the primary training round for the Air Force and consists of a lead-free small rifle primer in a brass cartridge case. These cartridges are more environmentally friendly than standard 5.56 MM ball cartridges. The case is made of reusable/recyclable brass, which is the same as 5.56 MM ball ammunition. The 5.56 MM frangible cartridges are used in M 16 -series rifles, which include M 4 rifles. The Air Force procures this item through the Navy.
-5.56 MM Ball M855 (AB57): This is a lead-free primary combat round used in the M16A2 and M4 rifles, against personnel and unarmored targets. Air Force procures this item through the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army.
-30MM HEI PGU-13D/B Round (B104): This is a High Explosive Incendiary (HEI) round for the GAU-8/A cannon on the A-10 aircraft. It contains an explosive material for use against light armor and personnel. Air Force procures 30MM from the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army.

 Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army
 initiated impulse cartridge consisting of a center pin which is glass to metal sealed inside a cylindrical aluminum casing which is crimped over a scored metal closure on the output end. Applications include MJU-48, M212, MJU-46, MJU-50, MJU-66, MJU-64, RR-188, and RR-170.

 B, MJU-59/B, MJU-10/B, MJU-40/B, and MJU-51A/B.
 two squibs each with a glass to metal seal inside a cylindrical aluminum casing with
scored metal on the output end. A small circuit board allows for the functioning of one squib at a time without repositioning the countermeasure. Applications include RR-180 and RR-196.
-25MM PGU-48/B (AB98): 25MM PGU-48/B (formerly Frangible Armor Piercing (FAP)) round to be used in GAU-22 gun on F-35/JSF.
-Items Less Than Five Million Dollars: All items have an annual procurement of less than $\$ 5,000,000$ and are Code $A$.
 short supply; and, qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.
 defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PEs: 0207580F, 0207599F, 0208015F and 0208030F.

UNCLASSIFIED
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 12: Cartridges

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A
Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A
Other Related Program Elements: N/A

## Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 12:

 CartridgesID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A
Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

352010 / Cartridges

## Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

| Exhibits Schedule |  |  |  |  | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exhibit Type | Title* | Subexhibits | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) |
| P-5 | (A143) 7.62MM BALL LINKED (M80) | P-5a | A |  | 1 - | - 1 - | - 12.750 | - 1 | - 16.000 | - 16.000 |
| P-40a | (A978) CTG, 25MM, TP (PGU-23/U) |  |  |  | 1 | - $/ 17.000$ | - 14.000 | - 10.000 | - 1 | - 10.000 |
| P-5 | (AA22) 20MM PGU-28A/B SEMI-AP, HEI | P-5a | A |  | 1 - | - /18.667 | - 133.000 | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 - |
| P-5 | (AA24) 20MM, TP PGU-27A/B | P-5a | A |  | 1 - | - 126.694 | - 1 - | - 1 | - / 15.362 | - /15.362 |
| P-40a | (AA40) 5.56MM, FRANGIBLE |  |  |  | 1 | - 19.000 | - / 15.000 | - 1 | - /11.040 | - /11.040 |
| P-40a | (AB09) 5.56 BLUE MARKING CARTRIDGE |  |  |  | 1 | - 13.000 | - /1.500 | - 1 | - 16.000 | - 16.000 |
| P-5 | (AB57) 5.56 CLIPPED BALL, LEAD FREE | P-5a | A |  | 1 | - 16.000 | - /10.193 | - 1 | - 16.290 | - 16.290 |
| P-40a | (AB98) 25MM PGU-48/B |  |  |  | 1 | - 14.000 | - 120.100 | - 1 | - /16.662 | - /16.662 |
| P-40a | (AC29) PGU-30MM Cartridges HEI/TP Urban Mix |  |  |  | 1 - | - 1 - | - / 9.587 | 1 | - 1- | 1 |
| P-40a | (AC30) SKYNET |  |  |  | 1 - | - 136.500 | - 1 - | 1 | - 1 - | 1 - |
| P-5 | (B116) 30MM PGU-15/B, TP | P-5a | A |  | 1 | - 136.594 | - 136.850 | - 1 - | - 176.350 | - 176.350 |
| P-40a | (MG62) BBU-35/B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE |  |  |  | 1 - | - 15.000 | - 15.008 | 1 | - 15.008 | - 15.008 |
| P-40a | (SS-27) BBU-48/B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE |  |  |  | 1 - | - 14.000 | - 14.000 | 1 | - 16.000 | - 16.000 |
| P-40a | CARTRIDGES (ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION) |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 138.992 | - 146.239 | - 1 - | - 144.379 | - 144.379 |
| P-40 | Total Gross/Weapon System Cost |  |  |  | - 1- | - 1205.853 | - /188.227 | - 10.000 | - / 193.091 | - /193.091 |

 Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

## Justification:

 targets, as well as certain impulse cartridges needed to eject weapons stores from bomb racks and instigate aircraft countermeasures.
 stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.
-20MM PGU-28 (AA22): This procurement is fulfill WRM requirements. Current stockpile inventory is $37 \%$ of total inventory objective. Low combat use.
-20MM PGU-27 (AA24): This procurement is critical to replenish WRM stockpiles supporting pilot training and proficiency.
 purchases each year and thus there is difficulty in meeting training requirements.
-25MM PGU-48/B (AB98): 25MM PGU-48/B (formerly Frangible Armor Piercing (FAP)) or other alternative round to be used in GAU-22 gun on the F-35/JSF.

| Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 12: Cartridges |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |
|  | ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A $\quad$ Prose | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A |  | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |
| -20MM PGU-39 Dummy (A931: Procurement is critical to replenish aging stockpiles of dummy ammunition rounds. Rounds are critical in providing gun system training, troubleshooting, and to verify weapon system readiness. Current inventory is severely aged ( $30+$ years). |  |  |  |  |  |
| -BBU-35A/B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE (MG62): This procurement is critical to replenish WRM stockpiles/requirements. Approximately 2 M assets are expended annually and $24 \%$ ( 1.4 M ) of the current stockpile is projected to expire by the end of FY18 if unused. Current stockpile inventory is $48 \%$ of the total inventory objective requirement. |  |  |  |  |  |
| -BBU-36A/B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE (MG11): This procurement is critical to maintain WRM stockpiles/requirements. Approximately 427 K assets are expended annually and $12 \%$ ( 162 K ) of the current stockpile is projected to expire by the end of FY18 if unused. Current stockpile inventory is currently meeting the total inventory objective requirement. |  |  |  |  |  |
| -BBU-48A/B IMPULSE CARTRIDE (SS27): This procurement is critical to replenish WRM stockpiles/requirements. Approximately 68K assets are expended annually and none are projected to expire in FY18. Current stockpile inventory is $46 \%$ of the total inventory objective requirement. |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges

Date: February 2019
Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
(A143) 7.62MM BALL LINKED (M80)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

| MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | 2.750 | - | 6.000 | 6.000 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | - | 2.750 | - | 6.000 | 6.000 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | - | 2.750 | - | 6.000 | 6.000 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Hardware End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.62MM M80 <br> BALL, FLASH <br> SUPPRESSED <br> PROPELLANT ${ }^{(\dagger)}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,576,786 | 2.563 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 10,491,071 | 5.875 | 0.000 | 10,491,071 | 5.875 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.563 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.875 | - | - | 5.875 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - <br> Hardware End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.563 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.875 | - | - | 5.875 |
| Support - Support End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRODUCTION ENGINEERING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.184 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.110 | - | - | 0.110 |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.003 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.015 | - | - | 0.015 |
| Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.187 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.125 | - | - | 0.125 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.750 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.000 | - | - | 6.000 |

## Remarks:

Item has been moved to P-40a Items Less Than $\$ 5$ Million.

 fluctuations, price of complex or scarce materials and orders from other Military Services (increases/decreases).
$\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> (A143) 7.62MM BALL LINKED (M80) |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | 0 <br> c <br> O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| 7.62MM M80 BALL, FLASH SUPPRESSED PROPELLANT |  | 2019 | ALLIANT TECH LCAAP I INDEPENDENCE, MO | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Mar 2019 | Oct 2019 | 4,576,786 | 0.000 | Y |  |  |
| 7.62MM M80 BALL, FLASH SUPPRESSED PROPELLANT | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | ALLIANT TECH LCAAP I INDEPENDENCE, MO | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Mar 2020 | Feb 2021 | 10,491,071 | 0.000 | Y |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: (A978) CTG, 25MM, TP (PGU-23/U) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { ID } \\ \text { CD } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MDAP// } \\ & \text { MAIS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ $(\$ M)$ |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (A978) CTG, 25MM TP (PGU-23/U) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 590,893 | 17.000 | 0.000 | 173,913 | 4.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - |  | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 17.000 | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - |  | 0.000 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 17.000 | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - |  | 0.000 |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges

Date: February 2019
Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
(AA22) 20MM PGU-28A/B SEMI-AP, HEI

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A
MDAP/MAIS Code:


Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Hardware End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK ${ }^{(+)}$ | - | - | - | 0.000 | 610,138 | 18.188 | 0.000 | 1,093,000 | 32.582 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BOX, METAL M548 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,464 | 0.111 | 0.000 | 4,407 | 0.198 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PALLET MK3-0 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 221 | 0.019 | 0.000 | 192 | 0.035 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 18.318 | - | - | 32.815 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Hardware - <br> Hardware End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 18.318 | - | - | 32.815 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Support - Support End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | - | - | - | - | - | 0.027 | - | - | 0.012 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FIRST ARTICLE TESTING | - | - | - | - | - | 0.322 | - | - | 0.173 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 0.349 | - | - | 0.185 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 18.667 | - | - | 33.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Remarks:

Prices are provided by the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army. Prices shown represent the SMCA efforts to obtain containers, pallets, explosive material, lugs, etc. for the DoD Military Services purchasing the same or similar items, and to load, assemble and pack the Air Force order. Cost drivers may include economic price adjustments, currency rate fluctuations, price of complex or scarce materials and orders from other Military Services (increases/decreases).

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  | Date: February 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> (AA22) 20MM PGU-28A/B SEMI-AP, HEI |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A |  | MDAP/MAIS Code: |
| Load, Assemble and Pack (LAP) costs are applicable to production, build-up and packing/boxing the ammunition rounds. The LAP quantit inventory. <br> Packaging, Crating and Handling (PC\&H) cost is associated with transferring the completed order from production to the first destination. <br> $\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a |  |  |

a presence of a

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> (AA22) 20MM PGU-28A/B SEMI-AP, HEI |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | 0 <br> c <br> O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK |  | 2018 | General Dynamics \& Alliant Tech / Marion, IL and Plymouth, MN | MIPR | AFLCMC Hill AFB | Mar 2018 | Feb 2019 | 610,138 | 0.000 | Y |  |  |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK |  | 2019 | General Dynamics \& Alliant Tech / Marion, IL and Plymouth, MN | MIPR | AFLCMC Hill AFB | Mar 2020 | Feb 2021 | 1,093,000 | 0.000 | Y |  |  |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges

## Date: February 2019

## Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

(AA24) 20MM, TP PGU-27A/B

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A
MDAP/MAIS Code:

| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 26.694 | - | - | 15.362 | 15.362 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 26.694 | - | - | 15.362 | 15.362 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 26.694 | - | - | 15.362 | 15.362 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(E a c h)}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\text { Each }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Hardware End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK ${ }^{(\dagger)}$ | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,125,200 | 26.097 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,200,360 | 14.956 | 0.000 | 1,200,360 | 14.956 |
| BOX METAL M548 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 8,587 | 0.385 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,920 | 0.224 | 0.000 | 4,920 | 0.224 |
| PALLET MK3-0 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 373 | 0.067 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 176 | 0.032 | 0.000 | 176 | 0.032 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 26.550 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15.213 | - | - | 15.213 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - <br> Hardware End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 26.550 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15.213 | - | - | 15.213 |
| Support - Support End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | - | - | - | - | - | 0.013 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.029 | - | - | 0.029 |
| FIRST ARTICLE TEST | - | - | - | - | - | 0.131 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.120 | - | - | 0.120 |
| ACCEPTANCE TESTING | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 0.144 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.149 | - | - | 0.149 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 26.694 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15.362 | - | - | 15.362 |

## Remarks:


 complex or scarce materials and orders from other Military Services (increases/decreases).


UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force | Date: February 2019 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> $3011 \mathrm{~F} / 01 / 12$ | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> $352010 ~ / ~ C a r t r i d g e s ~$ | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> (AA24) 20MM, TP PGU-27A/B |
| ID Code (A-Serice Ready, B=Not Serice Ready) : A | MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |

Packaging, Crating and Handling (PC\&H) cost is associated with transferring the completed order from production to the first destination.
${ }^{(\dagger)}$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01/ 12 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (AA24) 20MM, TP PGU-27A/B |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O c O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost <br> (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK |  | 2018 | GENERAL DYNAMICS AND ALLIANT TECH / MARION, IL AND PLYMOUTH, MN | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Mar 2018 | Feb 2019 | 2,125,200 | 0.000 | Y |  | Jan 2018 |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | GENERAL DYNAMICS AND ALLIANT TECH / MARION, IL AND PLYMOUTH, MN | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Mar 2020 | Feb 2021 | 1,200,360 | 0.000 | Y |  | Jan 2019 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: (AA40) 5.56MM, FRANGIBLE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / <br> Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ <br> MAIS <br> Code | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\$ M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.56 MM FRANG (AA40) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 21,428,571 | 9.000 | 0.000 | 35,714,285 | 15.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 26,285,714 | 11.040 | 0.000 | 26,285,714 | 11.040 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 9.000 | - | - | 15.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 11.040 | - | - | 11.040 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 9.000 | - | - | 15.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 11.040 | - | - | 11.040 |
| Remarks: <br>  from the Navy. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## UNCLASSIFIED

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: (AB09) 5.56 BLUE MARKING CARTRIDGE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | rior Years |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] |  | Unit Cost $(\$ M)$ | $\underset{\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (AB09) 5.56 BLUE MARKING CARTRIDGE |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,477,612 | 23.000 | 0.000 | 2,368,920 | 1.500 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 9,277,842 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 9,277,842 | 6.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  | - | - | - | - | - | 3.000 | - | - | 1.500 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.000 | - | - | 6.000 |
| Total |  | - | - |  |  |  | 3.000 |  |  | 1.500 | - |  | - | - | - | 6.000 | - | - | 6.000 |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding. <br> Remarks: <br> (AB09) 5.56 Blue Marking Cartridge FY18 funding has been moved to P-40a Cartridges (Items Less Than $\$ 5$ Million). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> (AB57) 5.56 CLIPPED BALL, LEAD FREE |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O <br> c <br> O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty <br> (Each) | Unit Cost (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK |  | 2018 | OLIN AND ALLIANT/ INDEPENDENCE, MO AND EAST ALTON, IL | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Apr 2018 | Apr 2019 | 18,300,000 | 0.000 | Y |  | Jan 2018 |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK |  | 2019 | OLIN AND ALLIANT/ INDEPENDENCE, MO AND EAST ALTON, IL | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Apr 2019 | Apr 2020 | 33,113,500 | 0.000 | Y |  | Jan 2019 |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | OLIN AND ALLIANT/ INDEPENDENCE, MO AND EAST ALTON, IL | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Mar 2020 | Apr 2021 | 19,900,000 | 0.000 | Y |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: (AB98) 25MM PGU-48/B |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | rior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|}  & \text { MDAPI } \\ \text { ID } & \text { MAIS } \\ \text { CD } & \text { Code } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\underset{(\$ M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\$ M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\$ M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25MM PGU-48/B | A | - |  |  | 0.000 | 15,444 | 年 4.000 | 0.000 | 135,472 | 20.100 | - |  |  | 0.000 | 112,300 | 16.662 | 0.000 | 112,300 | 16.662 |
| Subtotal: Uncategoriz |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 20.100 | - |  | - | - | - | 16.662 | - | - | 16.662 |
| Total |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 20.100 | - |  |  | - | - | 16.662 | - | - | 16.662 |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding. <br> Remarks: <br> The PGU-48/B is a high performance 25MM Frangible Armor Piercing (FAP) Round that is being procured for use on the F-35/A. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## UNCLASSIFIED

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: (AC29) PGU-30MM Cartridges HEI/TP Urban Mix |  |  |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MDAP/ } \\ & \text { MAIS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\$ M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$M) | Unit Cost | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (AC29) 30MM Cartridges HIE/TP Urban Mix | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - - | 0.000 | 213,044 | 9.587 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 9.587 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.587 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

UNCLASSIFIED

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: (AC30) SKYNET |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { ID } \\ \mathrm{CD} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { MDAPII } \\ \text { MAIS } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (AC30) SKYNET | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 36.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 36.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 36.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges

Date: February 2019
Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
(B116) 30MM PGU-15/B, TP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A
MDAP/MAIS Code:

| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 36.594 | 36.850 | - | 76.350 | 76.350 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 36.594 | 36.850 | - | 76.350 | 76.350 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 36.594 | 36.850 | - | 76.350 | 76.350 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Hardware End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOAD,ASSEMBLE,PAC | $K^{(t)}$ | - | - | 0.000 | 1,459,180 | 33.663 | 0.000 | 1,477,250 | 34.080 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,100,000 | 71.517 | 0.000 | 3,100,000 | 71.517 |
| CONTAINER CNU-332E | - | - | - | 0.001 | 2,626 | 1.352 | 0.000 | 2,657 | 1.165 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 5,326 | 2.336 | 0.000 | 5,326 | 2.336 |
| TUBE AND STRAP ASSEMBLY | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,626 | 1.167 | 0.000 | 2,657 | 1.181 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 5,326 | 2.367 | 0.000 | 5,326 | 2.367 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 36.183 | - | - | 36.426 | - | - | - | - | - | 76.220 | - | - | 76.220 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - <br> Hardware End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 36.183 | - | - | 36.426 | - | - | - | - | - | 76.220 | - | - | 76.220 |
| Support - Support End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | - | - | - | - | - | 0.012 | - | - | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.060 | - | - | 0.060 |
| ACCEPTANCE TESTING | - | - | - | - | - | 0.129 | - | - | 0.016 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.070 | - | - | 0.070 |
| FIRST ARTICLE TEST | - | - | - | - | - | 0.270 | - | - | 0.393 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 0.411 | - | - | 0.424 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.130 | - | - | 0.130 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 36.594 | - | - | 36.850 | - | - | - | - | - | 76.350 | - | - | 76.350 |

## Remarks:


 fluctuations, price of complex or scarce materials and orders from other Military Services (increases/decreases).

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  | Date: February 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (B116) 30MM PGU-15/B, TP |
| ID Code ( $A=$ Serrice Ready, $B=$ Not Serice Ready) : A |  | MDAP/MAIS Code: |

UNCLASSIFIED


## UNCLASSIFIED

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: (MG62) BBU-35/B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MDAP/ } \\ & \text { MAIS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\$ M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (SM) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (MG62) BBU-35/ B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,500,000 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 2,052,459 | 5.008 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,052,459 | 5.008 | 0.000 | 2,052,459 | 5.008 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 5.000 | - | - | 5.008 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.008 | - | - | 5.008 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 5.000 | - | - | 5.008 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.008 | - | - | 5.008 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force ${ }^{\text {a }}$ D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: (SS-27) BBU-48/B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] |  MDAP/ <br> ID MAIs <br> CD Code | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\underset{(S M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost $(\$ M)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\$ M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { Each }) \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (SS-27) BBU-48/ B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 440,613 | $3 \quad 4.000$ | 0.000 | 441,014 | 4.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 661,521 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 661,521 | 6.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  | - |  |  | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 4.000 | - | - |  | - | - | 6.000 | - | - | 6.000 |
| Total |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | 4.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.000 | - | - | 6.000 |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding. <br> Remarks: <br> (SS-27) BBU-48/B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE FY18 funding was moved to "Cartridges (Items Less Than $\$ 5$ Million)". |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, B | Bu | get | em Ju | cati | or A | ggrega | Item | PB 20 | 20 Air | ce |  |  |  |  |  | ate: Feb | ary 20 | 019 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation 3011F / 01 / 12 |  |  | Activity | Bud | Sub | Activity |  | 1 Line 2010 / | Item Nu Cartridg | mber / s |  |  |  |  | A | ggregat <br> ARTRID <br> ILLION) | d Item ES (IT | s Title: <br> TEMS LE | SS THA | \$5 |
|  |  |  |  | ior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | 2020 Ba |  |  | 2020 OC |  |  | 2020 Tot |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ <br> MAIS <br> Code | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unit Cost } \\ (\$ M) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$M) |
| AMMUNITION CARTRIDG |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (A014) CTG, 12 GA SHOTGUN, 7-1//2 PLASTIC | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (A017) CTG, 12 GA BUCKSHOT | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 16,890 | 0.010 | 0.000 | 17,544 | 0.010 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 17,544 | 0.010 | 0.000 | 17,544 | 0.010 |
| (A062) CTG, 5.56MM BALL M855 LINKED | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,013,514 | 0.750 | 0.000 | 1,013,514 | 0.750 |
| (A080) CTG, 5.56MM BLANK M200 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 142,857 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 142,857 | 0.100 |
| (A091) CTG, . 22 CAL LONG RIFLE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 812,500 | 0.195 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 416,667 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 416,667 | 0.100 |
| (A131) CTG, 7.62MM BALL 4-1 LINKED | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,389,830 | 2.000 | 0.000 | 3,448,276 | 2.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 5,172,413 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 5,172,413 | 3.000 |
| (A143) 7.62MM BALL LINKED (M80) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 5,454,400 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 7,142,857 | 4.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 10,714,285 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 10,714,285 | 6.000 |
| (A164) CTG, 7.62MM LINKED | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1,851,852 | 1.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,851,852 | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1,851,852 | 1.000 |
| (A246) CTG, . 30 CAL BALL BULK | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 38,461 | 0.010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 19,231 | 0.005 | 0.000 | 19,231 | 0.005 |
| (A165) CARTRIDGE <br> 7.62MM M80 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,818,182 | 1.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,181,818 | 1.200 | 0.000 | 2,181,818 | 1.200 |
| (A257) CTG, 7.62MM 9-1 DIM TRACER | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 363,538 | 0.200 | 0.000 | 363,636 | 0.200 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 363,636 | 0.200 | 0.000 | 363,636 | 0.200 |
| (A363) 9MM BALL NATO XM882 PISTOL | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,750,000 | 0.750 | 0.000 | 5,000,000 | 1.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 5,750,000 | 1.150 | 0.000 | 5,750,000 | 1.150 |
| (A358) 9MM SUBCAL AT4 TRACER | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 1.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (A404) CTG, . 38 CAL SP BALL WADCUTTER | A |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (A475) CTG, CAL . 45 BALL M1911 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (A482) CTG CAL . 45 BALL WADCUTTER | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (A483) CTG CAL . 45 BALL M1911 MTCHGRD | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (A552) CTG, . 50 CAL BALL SINGLE ROUND, M33 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 13,953 | 0.030 | 0.000 | 13,953 | 0.030 |
| (A555) CTG, CAL . 50 BALL M2 LINKED | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 483,092 | 1.000 | 0.000 | 473,934 | 1.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 473,934 | 1.000 | 0.000 | 473,934 | 1.000 |

## UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / $01 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: CARTRIDGES (ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION) |  |  |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | mDAPI MAIS Code | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| (A557) CTG, CAL . 50 BALL/TRACER/ LINKED M2/M9 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 576,036 | 1.250 | 0.000 | 909,091 | 2.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 568,182 | 1.250 | 0.000 | 568,182 | 1.250 |
| (A598) CTG CAL. 50 BLNK CRMPD W/M9 LNK | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 191,387 | 0.400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (A606) CTG, CAL. 50 API MK211 MOD 0 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (A607) CTG, . 50 CAL ARMOR PIERCING INCENDIARY | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 126,422 | 1.000 | 0.000 | 75,949 | 0.600 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 75,949 | 0.600 | 0.000 | 75,949 | 0.600 |
| (AA02) CTG 5.56MM AP/TR M995/M856 4-1 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (AA03) CTG. } 7.62 \\ & \text { M993 AP } \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (AA04) CTG. 7.62MM 4 AP M9331/1TR M62 W/LK M13 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (AA11) CTG. 7.62 NATO M118 SPEC BALL | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 735,294 | 0.500 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 294,118 | 0.200 | 0.000 | 294,118 | 0.200 |
| (AA16) 9 MILLIME CARTRIDGE FRANG | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 8,387,096 | 2.600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (AA51) 12 GA NONLETHAL PT-CONT | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 16,129 | 0.035 | 0.000 | 22,727 | 0.050 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 22,727 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 22,727 | 0.050 |
| (AA52) 12 GA NONLETHAL CROWD | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (AA53) CTG 5.56 SPECIAL MK262 MOD 1 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 834,724 | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (AB10) 5.56 RED MARKING CARTRIDGES | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,838,709 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 5,238,095 | 3.300 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 5,238,095 | 3.300 | 0.000 | 5,238,095 | 3.300 |
| (AB13) 9MM BLUE MARKING CARTRIDGE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,333,333 | 2.000 | 0.000 | 3,770,492 | 2.300 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,868,852 | 1.750 | 0.000 | 2,868,852 | 1.750 |
| (AB14) 9M RED MARKING CARTRIDGE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,346,552 | 2.000 | 0.000 | 3,770,492 | 2.300 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,868,852 | 1.750 | 0.000 | 2,868,852 | 1.750 |
| (AB39) 7.62MM SPECIAL BALL, LONG RANGE | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force <br> Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F / 01 / 12 <br> P-1 Line Item Number / Title

| Item Number / <br> Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ <br> MAIS <br> Code | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & (\text { Each }) \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Un |
| (AB16) 5.56 BLUE MARKING CARTRIDGE | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,702,703 | 2.000 | - | - | - |  |
| (AB56) 5.56MM M855A1 LINKED EAD FREE CAR | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,805,897 | 1.000 | 0.000 | 2,702,703 | 1.000 | - | - | - |  |

Date: February 2019

## Aggregated Items Title:

CARTRIDGES (ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION)
(AB46) 5.56 MM (AB46) 5.56MM
SINGLE ROUND SINGLE
DUMMY

| (AB47) 7.62MM |
| :--- |
| DUMMY |
| (AB48) . 50 CAL |
| SINGLE DUMMY |

SINGLE DUMMY
CART
(AB72) CTG, 7.62M SINGLE ROUND
BLANK (was A112 (B508) 40MM CTG
GREEN SMOKE GREE
M175 (B509) 40MM CTG
YELLOW SMOKE
(B519) CARTRIDGE, 40MM PRACTICE
(B535) 40MM SWS (B535)
M583
(B542) 40 MIL CARTRIDGE HEDP
B576) CTG, 40MM PRACTICE, LINKED high Veloc SHOOTING TEA BA21) 40MM PRACTICE, DAY/ NIGHT LINKED
(LA51) SIMULATOR,
SMALL ARMS FIRE
(LA52) SIMULATOR,
LA52) SIMULATOR,


Subtotal: AMMUNITION CARTRIDGES
IMPULSE CARTRIDGES

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:$3011 \mathrm{~F} / 01 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 352010 / Cartridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: CARTRIDGES (ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION) |  |  |  |  |
| Item Number / <br> Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | mDAP/ MAIS Code | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (3W37) CHAFF, } \\ & \text { RR-188 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 952,861 | 3.497 | 0.000 | 665,129 | 2.308 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,007,397 | 3.496 | 0.000 | 1,007,397 | 3.496 |
| (MG11) CTG, IMPULSE, BBU-36/B | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 955,414 | 3.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 955,414 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 955,414 | 3.000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (JN31) CU-168 } \\ & \text { SQUIB } \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | 0.001 | 3,606 | 2.000 | 0.001 | 2,647 | 2.000 | - | - | - | 0.001 | 2,647 | 2.000 | 0.001 | 2,647 | 2.000 |
| (WA83) CCU-136 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,717 | 0.010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (WB24) CCU-145 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 37,664 | 0.200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (M943) MK107 IMPULSE CARTRIDGE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,329 | 1.500 | 0.000 | 4,230 | 1.500 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,230 | 1.500 | 0.000 | 4,230 | 1.500 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (MF60) CTG 25MM } \\ & \text { TP PGU-23/U } \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 28,968 | 0.250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MT40) BBU-46 SQUIB, ELECTRIC | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (NY02) CHAFF, RR-196(T-1)AL | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 74,313 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 72,664 | 3.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 72,664 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 72,664 | 3.000 |
| (SS44) BBU63/ B IMPULSE CARTRIDGE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.001 | 3,702 | 2.000 | 0.000 | 4,040 | 2.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,040 | 2.000 | 0.000 | 4,040 | 2.000 |
| (SY16) RR-180 CHAFF CARTRIDGE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 264,270 | 2.500 | 0.000 | 253,642 | 2.500 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 253,642 | 2.501 | 0.000 | 253,642 | 2.501 |
| Subtotal: IMPULSE CARTRIDGES |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 14.957 | - | - | 16.308 | - | - | - | - | - | 17.497 | - | - | 17.497 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 38.992 | - | - | 46.239 | - | - | - | - | - | 44.379 | - | - | 44.379 |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

## Remarks:

All Ammunition Cartridges:

 City Army Ammo Plant (LCAAP)and the planned procurements of other customers.

The Navy procures Frangible rounds such as DODIC AA16, 9MM for the Air Force and prices provided based on vendor estimates and AF and Navy combined planned procurements.
All Chaff and Impulse Cartridges:
The Navy procures Chaff and some Impulse Cartridge (all CCU and MK cartridges) items based on planned Air Force and Navy requirements.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13: Bombs

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) |  |  | Program Ele | ents for Cod | B Items: N/A |  |  | Other Relat | Program E | ments: $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\text { FY } 2020$ Base | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 28.509 | 20.876 | 0.000 | 29.313 | 29.313 | 29.858 | 30.399 | 30.946 | 31.503 | - | 201.404 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 28.509 | 20.876 | 0.000 | 29.313 | 29.313 | 29.858 | 30.399 | 30.946 | 31.503 | - | 201.404 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 28.509 | 20.876 | 0.000 | 29.313 | 29.313 | 29.858 | 30.399 | 30.946 | 31.503 | - | 201.404 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.

The following Weapon System Cost Elements are represented in this P-1 line:
 This item is procured through the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA)/Army.
 of a live MK-82/BLU-111. This item is procured through the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA)/Army.
 short supply, and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.
 defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207599F.
 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.
Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

## Justification:

 trajectory and weight of explosive-filled weapons.
 stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353010 / Practice Bombs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> (E756) BDU-56/B, 2000LB PRAC BOMB |  |  |  |  |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary |  |  |  |  |  | Prior Years |  | FY 2018 |  | FY 2019 |  | FY 2020 Bas |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  | FY 2020 Total |  |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | 17.536 |  | 17.536 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | 17.536 |  | 17.536 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | 17.536 |  | 17.536 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Hardware - (E756) BDU-56/B, 2000LB PRAC BOMB Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recuring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK (LAP) | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.001 | 11,684 | (84 16.100 | 0.001 | 11,684 | 16.100 |
| LUG SUSP ACFT ORD | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 23,367 | 67 0.673 | 0.000 | 23,367 | ${ }^{0.673}$ |
| PALLET INSPECTION, MHU-149/E | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,546 | 460.539 | 0.000 | 2,546 | 0.539 |
| PALLET MHU-149/E | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,546 | - 0.224 | 0.000 | 2,546 | 0.224 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.536 | - | - | 17.536 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - (E756) BDU-56/B, 2000LB PRAC BOMB Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.536 | - | - | 17.536 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | 17.536 | - | - | 17.536 |



| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  | Date: February 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353010 / Practice Bombs | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (ED96) BDU-50D/B 500LB CDI PRAC BOMB |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, $\mathrm{B}=$ Not Service Ready) : A |  | MDAP/MAIS Code: |
| Prices are provided by the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA), Department of the Army. Prices shown represent the SMCA efforts to obtain hardware, containers, pallets, non-explosive fill material, lugs, etc. for the DoD Military Services purchasing the same or similar items, and to load, assemble and pack the Air Force order. Cost is influenced by economic price adjustments, currency rate fluctuations, price of complex or scarce materials, and orders from other Military Services. |  |  |
| The load, assemble, pack (LAP) quantity is the number of completed rounds to be delivered into the AF inventory. The ammunition production plant provides the LAP price to SMCA, which includes cost to receive bomb bodies and for miscellaneous explosives, fillers and packing materials and bomb lugs used to produce an inventory-worthy round. |  |  |
| The BDU-50C/B Cast Ductile Iron (CDI) Practice Bomb contains no explosive fill materials, however, the SMCA generically terms the process of assembling the various components (bomb body, lugs, etc), and "package/palletize" the end item as "Load, Assemble and Pack (LAP)", applicable to both general purpose and practice bombs. |  | e various components (bomb body, lugs, etc), and |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353010 / Practice Bombs |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (ED96) BDU-50D/B 500LB CDI PRAC BOMB |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O <br> c <br> 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK (LAP) |  | 2018 | ALLIED MECHANICAL WISCONSIN I APPLETON, WISCONSIN | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Jan 2018 | Mar 2018 | 13,365 | 0.002 | Y |  |  |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK (LAP) |  | 2019 | ALLIED MECHANICAL WISCONSIN / APPLETON, WISCONSIN | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Jan 2019 | Jan 2020 | 13,711 | 0.001 | Y |  |  |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK (LAP) | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | ALLIED MECHANICAL WISCONSIN I APPLETON, WISCONSIN | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Mar 2020 | Apr 2021 | 7,734 | 0.001 | Y |  |  |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

353020 / General Purpose Bombs

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13:

 Bombs| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 0.000 | 341.501 | 811.170 | 0.000 | 631.194 | 631.194 | 1,106.037 | 896.535 | 905.658 | 484.254 | - | 5,176.349 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 0.000 | 341.501 | 811.170 | 0.000 | 631.194 | 631.194 | 1,106.037 | 896.535 | 905.658 | 484.254 | - | 5,176.349 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 0.000 | 341.501 | 811.170 | 0.000 | 631.194 | 631.194 | 1,106.037 | 896.535 | 905.658 | 484.254 | - | 5,176.349 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:

FY2020 funding totals include $\$ 0.0 \mathrm{M}$ for Base and $\$ 631.194 \mathrm{M}$ for Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO); of which $\$ 344.194 \mathrm{M}$ is realigned as part of the OCO for Base Requirements. FY2020 OCO for Base Requirements is OCO funding for base budget requirements in support of the National Defense Strategy. The Budget requests these funds in OCO to comply with the base budget defense caps included in the Budget Control Act of 2011.

CY2019 funding total includes $\$ 551.862 \mathrm{M}$ appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations.
The following Weapon System Cost Elements are represented in this P-1 line:
$-M X U-651 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{B}$ (EC31/EC28) is an airfoil group consisting of an aft wing assembly, forward canards and attaching hardware needed to assemble a GBU-10 Laser Guided Bomb (BLU-109 20001b Hard Target Penetrator Bomb or MK84 20001b class bomb). The system has folding wings which open upon release for increased maneuverability. This item is procured by Munitions Sustainment Division at Hill AFB.
-MXU-650 Fin Assembly kit (EC32) consists of a tail fin, forward canards and attachment hardware needed to assemble the GBU-12 (MK-82 Warhead, 500lb class) Laser Guided Bomb (LGB). This Fin assembly kit, coupled with a Computer Control Group (ED58) complete the GBU-12 weapons build. These weapons are primarily used for precision bombing against non-hardened targets. This item is procured by Munitions Sustainment Division at Hill AFB.
-MAU-209/MAU-169 (ED58) GBU-10/12 Computer Control Group is a laser homing guidance unit used on the GBU-10 and GBU-12 Laser Guided Bombs, (GBU-10, MK-84 Warhead, 20001b class or GBU-12, MK- 82 Warhead, 500 lb class). The system has folding wings which open upon release for maneuverability and increased aircraft payload. This item is procured by Hill AFB. Laser Guided Bombs are essential to meeting training, operational and inventory objective requirements worldwide for precision bombing against hardened and non-hardened targets. Yearly procurements ensure the necessary stock on hand to meet these requirements. Paveway II telemetry (TM) kits are radio monitored modules installed in the GBU-10, 12 and 16 weapon systems that monitor and track data during flight. They provide essential data for issues such as flight failures and weapon accuracy as well as data for the long term sustainment of the weapon system.
-GBU-49 Paveway kit: the Enhanced Paveway II kit for the GBU-49 consists of a MAU-210 G/B Enhanced Computer Control Group (ECCG) and an MXU-650 M/B Air Foil Group(AFG). The ECCG and AFG provide GPS-aided INS and laser terminal guidance capabilities to enable the GBU-49 to engage fixed, re-locatable, and moving targets.

## UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 22
P-1 Line \#4
Volume 1-45

| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13: | 353020 / General Purpose Bombs |
| Bombs |  |


| ( $\mathrm{A}=$ Service Ready, $\mathrm{B}=$ Not Service Ready): A | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A | Other Related Program Elements: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

-BLU-117 (ED09) is a 2,000-pound class general purpose bomb. The bomb produces blast and fragmentation effects and can be used as either an unguided high or low drag weapon. When used with a guidance kit, it can be employed as a precision guided bomb. The warhead is used on the GBU-10/12 (PAVEWAY) and Joint Direct Attack Munition (GBU-31) weapon systems. The BLU-117 can also be fuzed with proximity, instantaneous, or delayed fuzes to provide a variety of military effects. This item is procured through the Army Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA). The MK-84 is a tritonal-filled variant.
-BLU-111 (all variants) is a 500 lb General Purpose Bomb, based on the tritonal-filled MK-82, but with PBXN-109 explosive fill and vented aft closure. It has a relatively thin case with a slender body designed for improved ballistics. It can be employed as general purpose/penetrator bomb delivered in high and low drag modes with ground burst, delayed, or air burst fuzes and as precision guided munitions (GBU-12,-22,-38,or -54) and aerial mines depending on the fin/airfoil group and fuzing. Most variants are procured through the Army Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA).
-BLU-109 warhead is a 2000-pound hard target penetrator bomb used against bunkers, aircraft shelters, and reinforced concrete structures. The warhead is used on the GBU-10, 24 , and 27 as well as Joint Direct Attack Munition (JDAM) GBU-31V3 weapon systems. This item is procured through the Army Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA). Variants are filled with tritonal or with a more Insensitive munitions (IM) compliant fill.
-BLU-137/B (EE59) Advanced 2,000-pound Penetrator (A2K) is a weapon used against bunkers, aircraft shelters, and reinforced concrete structures and is compatible with the JDAM guidance tail kit. Procurement started in FY18 at Eglin AFB (AFLCMC/EBD) but will transition to Hill AFB (AFLCMC/EBH)~FY20. The BLU-137/B begins to complement the BLU-109 when fielded.
-BLU-129/B (ED78) Composite Case Warhead - Carbon fiber composite case for high near-field lethality to deliver $3 x$ reduction in collateral damage. New inventory objective is 1,500 .
-Next Generation Area Attack Weapons (NGAAWs) are a family of unitary area attack weapons which meet the DoD policy on cluster munitions. It consists of the BLU-134/B and BLU-136/B warheads with a height of burst sensor. The BLU-134/B, Improved Lethality Warhead (ILW), Next Generation Area Attack Weapon Increment I, is a 500 Ib area attack warhead with improved lethality against personnel and materiel targets. The unitary warhead meets DoD policy on cluster munitions. The BLU-134/B, Next Generation Area Attack Weapon Increment II, is a $2,000 \mathrm{lb}$, high fragmentation area attack warhead which, augmented by the BLU-134/B, provides for significant improved lethality against lethality personnel and materiel targets and meets DoD policy on cluster munitions.
-Items Less Than Five Million Dollars: All items have an annual procurement of less than $\$ 5,000,000$ and are Code A.
Portion of FY20-FY24 funding will be used for facilitization efforts. This will enhance production line capacity required to replenish inventory, accommodate large caliber warheads, and provide for alternative explosive fills.

Funds may be used to resolve production DMS/MS/Obsolescence issues through studies, bridge buys, life of type buys, supplier/parts replacement, to include electronic components used commercially and in short supply, and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PEs: 0208030F, 0207599F
As directed in the FY 2018 NDAA, Sec 825, amendment to PL 114-92 FY 2016 NDAA, Sec 828 Penalty for Cost Overruns, the FY 2018 Air Force penalty total is $\$ 14.373 \mathrm{M}$. The calculated percentage reduction to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13:

 BombsID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A
Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A
P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

| Exhibits Schedule |  |  |  |  | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exhibit Type | Title* | Subexhibits | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ID } \\ \text { CD } \end{array}$ | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) |
| P-40a | (E466) MK-81, 250LB GP BOMB, TRITONAL |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 10.000 | - 10.000 | - 10.000 | - / 15.000 | - /15.000 |
| P-40a | (EC32) MXU-650 GCG, FIN ASSEMBLY |  |  |  | 1 | - $/ 18.000$ | - 121.300 | - 10.000 | - / 14.797 | - /14.797 |
| P-5 | (ED09) BLU-117, 2000LB GP BOMB | P-5a | A |  | 1 - | - 10.000 | - 1 - | - 1 | - 131.500 | - 131.500 |
| P-5 | (ED15) BLU-111A/B 500LB GP BOMB | P-5a | A |  | - 1 | - 15.000 | - 15.000 | - 1 | - 147.000 | - 147.000 |
| P-5 | (ED49) BLU-109 2000 LB HARD TARGET BOMB | P-5a | A |  | - 1 - | - 169.176 | - $/ 587.349$ | - 1 | - 1208.799 | - 1208.799 |
| P-40a | (ED58) MAU-209C/B CCG |  |  |  | - 10.000 | - 125.000 | - 141.700 | - 1 | - 128.820 | - 128.820 |
| P-40a | (ED78) BLU-129/B 500LB BOMB |  |  |  | - 1 | - 18.125 | - 18.125 | - 10.000 | - 18.125 | - 18.125 |
| P-5 | (EE59) BLU-137 |  | A |  | - 1 | - 143.000 | - 145.500 | - 1 | - /51.953 | - / 181.953 |
| P-5 | (F140) BLU-109/B 2000 LB Hard Target Penetrator |  | A |  | - 1 | - 1 - | - 1 - | - 1 - | - /100.000 | - /100.000 |
| P-40a | BLU-134/B CDI 500LB |  |  |  | - 1 | - 184.000 | - 184.996 | - 10.000 | - 185.000 | - 185.000 |
| P-40a | BLU-136/B 2000LB GP BOMB |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 10.000 | - 10.000 | - 10.000 | - 123.000 | - 123.000 |
| P-40a | GBU-49 |  |  |  | - 10.000 | - 172.000 | - 1 - | - 1 | - 1 - | / - |
| P-40a | GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS (ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION) |  |  |  | - 10.000 | - / 17.200 | - /17.200 | - 1 - | - / 17.200 | - / 17.200 |
| P-40 | Total Gross/Weapon System Cost |  |  |  | - 10.000 | - 1341.501 | - 1811.170 | - 10.000 | - 1631.194 | - 1631.194 |

 Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

## Justification:


 reinforced concrete structures and various armored targets. Built up with assorted componentry, the bombs can also be employed as Joint Direct Attack Munitions or Laser Guided Bombs.
 stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.
 multiple precision guided bomb configurations as determined by the non-nuclear consumables annual analysis (NCAA), to execute DoD approved combat plans and training requirements.

## UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: (E466) MK-81, 250LB GP BOMB, TRITONAL |  |  |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] |  | mDAP/ <br> mals Code | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Cost $(\$ M)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Unit Cost } \\ (\$ M) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost $(\$ M)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \end{aligned}$ |
| UNCATEGORIZED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (E466) MK-81, 250LB } \\ & \text { BOMB } \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 15.000 | - | - | 15.000 |
| Subtotal: UNCATEGORIZED |  |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 15.000 | - | - | 15.000 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 15.000 | - | - | 15.000 |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: (EC32) MXU-650 GCG, FIN ASSEMBLY |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | IDMDAP/ <br> CD <br> mals <br> code | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MXU-650 FIN ASSEMBLY-EC32 | A | - |  |  | 0.004 | 4,500 | 18.000 | 0.004 | 5,592 | 21.300 | - |  | 0.000 | 0.004 | 3,840 | 14.797 | 0.004 | 3,840 | 14.797 |
| Subtotal: Uncategoriz |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 18.000 | - | - | 21.300 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 14.797 | - | - | 14.797 |
| Total |  | - | - | - | - |  | 18.000 | - |  | 21.300 | - |  | 0.000 | - | - | 14.797 | - | - | 14.797 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

 3011F / 01 / 13ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

 353020 / General Purpose BombsDate: February 2019
Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
(ED09) BLU-117, 2000LB GP BOMB


Remarks:

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  | Date: February 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (ED09) BLU-117, 2000LB GP BOMB |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A |  | MDAP/MAIS Code: |
| This cost analysis represents the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) efforts to obtain hardware, containers, pallets, straps, explosive material, lugs, etc. for the DoD Military Services purchasing the same or similar items, and to load, assemble and pack (LAP) the Air Force order. |  |  |
| The load, assemble, pack (LAP) quantity is the number of completed rounds to be delivered into the AF inventory. The ammunition production plant provides the LAP price to SMCA, which includes cost to receive bomb bodies and for miscellaneous explosives, fillers and packing materials used to produce an inventory-worthy round. |  |  |
| Bomb Body price, provided by the manufacturer to SMCA, is the unit price of an empty bomb body/casing. Developing the cost for a completed round, SMCA applies a Production Loss Factor (PLF) to estimate an additional quantity of bomb bodies/casings to mitigate risks during production of complete rounds. Risks may include defective bomb body or need to replace the body after filled with a nonconforming batch of explosives. |  |  |
| Primary cost drivers include the total military customer orders (increases <br> $\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a | ases), complex or scarce materials, econom | luctuations. |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs |  |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (ED09) BLU-117, 2000LB GP BOMB |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O c O | FY | Contractor and Location |  |  | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award <br> Date | Date of First Delivery | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK (LAP) | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | MCALESTER ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT / MCALESTER, OK |  |  | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Jun 2020 | Jun 2021 | 2,378 | 0.005 | Y |  |  |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs

Date: February 2019

## Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

(ED15) BLU-111A/B 500LB GP BOMB

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A
MDAP/MAIS Code:

| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.000 | 5.000 | - | 47.000 | 47.000 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.000 | 5.000 | - | 47.000 | 47.000 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.000 | 5.000 | - | 47.000 | 47.000 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |

## Hardware - Cost Cost <br> 

| LOAD, ASSEMBLE, PACK (LAP) $^{(\dagger)}$ | - | - | - | 0.002 | 787 | 1.234 | 0.002 | 904 | 1.831 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 9,828 | 1.551 | 0.000 | 9,828 | 1.551 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BOMB BODY 500 LB MK82 MOD 6 IM | - | - | - | 0.002 | 787 | 1.954 | 0.001 | 904 | 1.342 | - | - | - | 0.002 | 9,820 | 23.031 | 0.002 | 9,820 | 23.031 |
| LUG SUSP ACFT ORD MS3314 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,574 | 0.054 | 0.000 | 1,808 | 0.052 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 19,307 | 1.081 | 0.000 | 19,307 | 1.081 |
| CXM-7 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 102,310 | 1.566 | 0.000 | 117,520 | 1.614 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,288,081 | 20.210 | 0.000 | 1,288,081 | 20.210 |
| PALLET INSPECTION, MHU-122E | - | - | - | 0.000 | 131 | 0.025 | 0.000 | 151 | 0.028 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,000 | 0.376 | 0.000 | 2,000 | 0.376 |
| PALLET MHU-122/E | - | - | - | 0.000 | 131 | 0.031 | 0.000 | 151 | 0.036 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,762 | 0.423 | 0.000 | 1,762 | 0.423 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 4.864 | - | - | 4.903 | - | - | - | - | - | 46.671 | - | - | 46.671 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - Cost Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 4.864 | - | - | 4.903 | - | - | - | - | - | 46.671 | - | - | 46.671 |
| Support - Support End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRODUCTION ENGINEERING | - | - | - | - | - | 0.069 | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.259 | - | - | 0.259 |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | - | - | - | - | - | 0.004 | - | - | 0.010 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.016 | - | - | 0.016 |
| FIRST ARTICLE TEST | - | - | - | - | - | 0.047 | - | - | 0.007 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.054 | - | - | 0.054 |
| ACCEPTANCE TESTING | - | - | - | - | - | 0.016 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 0.136 | - | - | 0.097 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.329 | - | - | 0.329 |

UNCLASSIFIED


## Remarks:

This cost analysis represents the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) efforts to obtain hardware, containers, pallets, straps, explosive material, lugs, etc. for the DoD Military Services purchasing the same or similar items, and to load, assemble and pack (LAP) the Air Force order.

The load, assemble, pack (LAP) quantity is the number of completed rounds to be delivered into the AF inventory. The ammunition production plant provides the LAP price to SMCA, which includes cost to receive bomb bodies and for miscellaneous explosives, fillers and packing materials used to produce an inventory-worthy round.

Bomb Body price, provided by the manufacturer to SMCA, is the unit price of an empty bomb body/casing. Developing the cost for a completed round, SMCA applies a Production Loss Factor (PLF) to estimate an additional quantity of bomb bodies/casings to mitigate risks during production of complete rounds. Risks may include defective bomb body or need to replace the body after filled with a nonconforming batch of explosives.

Primary cost drivers include the total military customer orders (increases/decreases), complex or scarce materials, economic price adjustments, currency rate fluctuations.
$\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED


Remarks:

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  | Date: February 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> (ED49) BLU-109 2000 LB HARD <br> TARGET BOMB |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A | MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |
| This cost analysis represents the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) efforts to obtain hardware, containers, pallets, straps, explosive material, lugs, etc. for the DoD Military Services purchasing the same or similar items, and to load, assemble and pack (LAP) the Air Force order. |  |  |
| The load, assemble, pack (LAP) quantity is the number of completed rounds to be delivered into the AF inventory. The ammunition production plant provides the LAP price to SMCA, which includes cost to receive bomb bodies and for miscellaneous explosives, fillers and packing materials used to produce an inventory-worthy round. |  |  |
| Bomb Body price, provided by the manufacturer to SMCA, is the unit price of an empty bomb body/casing. Developing the cost for a completed round, SMCA applies a Production Loss Factor (PLF) to estimate an additional quantity of bomb bodies/casings to mitigate risks during production of complete rounds. Risks may include defective bomb body or need to replace the body after filled with a nonconforming batch of explosives. |  |  |
| Primary cost drivers include the total military customer orders (increases/decreases), complex or scarce materials, economic price adjustments, currency rate fluctuations. |  |  |
| The BLU-137/B Advanced 2,000-pound Penetrator (A2K) will eventually begin to replace the BLU-109 C/B. The BLU-137/B will be initially procured through AFLCMC/EBD at Eglin AFB in FY18 and will transition to Hill (AFLCMC/EBH) for future procurement. |  |  |
| $\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: (ED58) MAU-209C/B CCG |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { MDAP/ } \\ \text { MAIS } \\ \text { code } \end{array}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MAU-209C/B - ED58 | A |  | - | - | 0.000 | 0.007 | 3,571 | 25.000 | 0.008 | 5,385 | 41.700 | - | - | - | 0.008 | 3,679 | 28.820 | 0.008 | 3,679 | 28.820 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 25.000 | - | - | 41.700 | - | - | - | - | - | 28.820 | - | - | 28.820 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 25.000 | - | - | 41.700 | - | . | - | - | - | 28.820 | - | - | 28.820 |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

## Remarks:

Prices shown reflect the average unit cost of split-award contracts plus inflation. Due to the competitive nature of the currently qualified vendors, estimated unit costs are not available for planning purposes.

UNCLASSIFIED


Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

 3011F / 01 / 13ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A


## Remarks:

The Advanced 2,000-pound Penetrator (A2K) is a weapon used against bunkers, aircraft shelters, and reinforced concrete structures and is compatible with the JDAM guidance tail kit. Procurement started in FY18 at Eglin AFB (AFLCMC/EBD) but will transition to Hill AFB (AFLCMC/EBH)~FY20. The BLU-137/B begins to complement the BLU-109 when fielded.

UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: BLU-134/B CDI 500LB |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { ID } \\ \text { CD } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MAIS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$M) | Unit Cost | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BLU-134/B, CDI 500 Ib | A |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84.000 |  |  | 84.996 |  |  | 0.000 | 0.009 | 9,274 | 85.000 | 0.009 | 9,274 | 85.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84.000 |  |  | 84.996 | - |  | 0.000 | - |  | 85.000 |  | - | 85.000 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 84.000 |  |  | 84.996 | - |  | 0.000 | - |  | 85.000 | - | - | 85.000 |
| Next Generation Area Attack Weapons (NGAAWs)are a family of unitary area attack weapons which meet the DoD policy on cluster munitions. They consist of BLU-134/B and BLU-136/B warheads with a height of burst sensor. BLU-134/B, Improved Lethality Warhead (ILW), NGAAW Increment I, is a 500 lb area attack warhead with improved lethality against personnel and materiel targets. The unitary warhead meets DoD policy on cluster munitions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: <br> GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS (ITEMS LESS THAN $\$ 5$ MILLION) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353020 / General Purpose Bombs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { MDAPI } \\ \text { MAIS } \\ \text { Code } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\underset{(\$ M)}{\text { Unit Cost }}$ (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost $\qquad$ | Unit Cost $(\$ M)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MXU-651 AFG, GBU-10 (EC31) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.009 | 211 | 1 1.800 | - | - | 1.800 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.800 | - | - | 1.800 |
| BOMB FUZE PROTECTION ASSEMBLY (ED67) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,310 | 0.500 | - | - | 0.500 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | - | - | 0.500 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { MK84 FIN } \\ & \text { ASSEMBLY (F607) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | 0.001 | 1,308 | 8 1.000 | - | - | 1.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.000 | - | - | 1.000 |
| FIN ASSY BSU-33B/ B (EE10) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 10,879 | $9 \quad 3.000$ | - | - | 3.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.000 | - | - | 3.000 |
| (ED41) BLU-110B/B GENERAL PURPOSE BOMB | A |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IM | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 |
| LWIP | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 3.000 | - | - | 3.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.000 | - | - | 3.000 |
| GP BOMB IM PRODUCTION ENGINEERING | A |  | . | . | . | . | . | 4.900 | - | - | 4.900 | - | . | . | . | . | 4.900 | - | . | 4.900 |
| PMA OTHER GOVERNMENT COSTS | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 1.000 | - | - | 1.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.000 | - | - | 1.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 17.200 | - | - | 17.200 | - | - | - | - | - | 17.200 | - | - | 17.200 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | 0.000 | $\cdot$ | - | 17.200 | - | - | 17.200 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 17.200 | - | $\cdot$ | 17.200 |
| Note: Subtotals or Tota | als in | in this Ex | xhibit P-40a | y not be | act or sum | exactly, | to round | nding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13: Bombs |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 353190 / Massive Ordnance Penetrator (MOP) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Rea |  |  | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A |  |  |  |  | Other Related Program Elements: 0604327F |  |  |  |  |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 527 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 46.190 | 38.382 | 38.111 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | 122.683 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 46.190 | 38.382 | 38.111 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | 122.683 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 46.190 | 38.382 | 38.111 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | 122.683 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:

Massive Ordnance Penetrator (MOP) is a $30,000 \mathrm{lb}$ class precision guided penetrator designed to defeat hard and deeply buried targets.
Funds may be used to address long lead items as well as emerging and short-notice Diminishing Manufacturing and Material Shortage (DMSMS) issues.
Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0208030F, project 353190.
 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

UNCLASSIFIED

*Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.
Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.
Justification:
No FY20 funding requested.

## UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |
| :--- |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: |
| 3011F / 01 / 13 |

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353190 / Massive Ordnance Penetrator (MOP)

Date: February 2019

## Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Massive Ordnance Penetrator (MOP)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 46.190 | 38.382 | 38.111 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 46.190 | 38.382 | 38.111 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 46.190 | 38.382 | 38.111 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

| Cost Elements | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |


| Hardware - MASSIVE ORDNANCE PENETRATOR (MOP) Cost |
| :---: |
| Recurring Cost |


| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MASSIVE ORDNANCE PENETRATOR (MOP) | - | - | 46.190 | - | - | 38.382 | - | - | 38.111 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | 46.190 | - | - | 38.382 | - | - | 38.111 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - <br> MASSIVE ORDNANCE PENETRATOR (MOP) Cost | - | - | 46.190 | - | - | 38.382 | - | - | 38.111 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | 46.190 | - | - | 38.382 | - | - | 38.111 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13:

 Bombs
## P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

353620 / Joint Direct Attack Munition

|  |  | ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 503

| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | 239,813 | 35,106 | 36,000 | - | 37,000 | 37,000 | 6,800 | 9,000 | 6,000 | 500 | - | 370,219 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 5,685.244 | 985.102 | 922.649 | 0.000 | 1,066.224 | 1,066.224 | 268.002 | 314.833 | 268.061 | 110.578 | 0.000 | 9,620.693 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 5,685.244 | 985.102 | 922.649 | 0.000 | 1,066.224 | 1,066.224 | 268.002 | 314.833 | 268.061 | 110.578 | 0.000 | 9,620.693 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 5,685.244 | 985.102 | 922.649 | 0.000 | 1,066.224 | 1,066.224 | 268.002 | 314.833 | 268.061 | 110.578 | 0.000 | 9,620.693 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | 0.024 | 0.028 | 0.026 | - | 0.029 | 0.029 | 0.039 | 0.035 | 0.045 | 0.221 | - | 0.026 |

## Description:

FY 2018 funding totals include $\$ 440.577 \mathrm{M}$ appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO). These funds procure 19,961 JDAM guidance kits.
FY 2019 funding totals include $\$ 688.451 \mathrm{M}$ appropriated for OCO. These funds procure 27,661 JDAM guidance kits.
FY2020 funding totals include $\$ 0.0 \mathrm{M}$ for Base and $\$ 1,066.224 \mathrm{M}$ for Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO); of which $\$ 1,066.224 \mathrm{M}$ and 37,000 quantity is realigned as part of the OCO for Base Requirements. FY2020 OCO for Base Requirements is OCO funding for base budget requirements in support of the National Defense Strategy. The Budget requests these funds in OCO to comply with the base budget defense caps included in the Budget Control Act of 2011.

The Joint Direct Attack Munition (JDAM) program is a joint Air Force/Navy program with the Air Force as the lead service. Designated ACAT 1C, this program upgrades the existing inventory of general purpose bombs (MK-82, MK-83, MK-84, BLU-109, and BLU-137) by integrating the bombs with a field installed guidance kit using a Global Positioning System-aided Inertial Navigation System (GPS/INS). JDAM provides an accurate, adverse weather capability. JDAM is integrated with the B-52H, B-2A, B-1B, F-16 (all variants), F/A-18A+/C/D/E/F, F-15E, AV-8B, A-10C and F-22A aircraft. Integration with the MQ-9 and F-35 are in progress.

The Air Force is developing the BLU-137 which is a modernized $2,000-\mathrm{lb}$. warhead penetrator. The BLU- 137 will increase fuze survivability when used against bunkers, aircraft shelters, and reinforced targets. This new warhead uses a modified JDAM tail kit hardback design which will increase tail kit unit costs for this variant.

The Air Force is procuring Strategic Anti-Jam Beamforming Receiver Y-Code (SABR-Y) tail kits which are enhanced GPS-denied environment guidance systems. The SABR-Y procurement is in response to a UON. The SABR-Y tail kit will increase anti-jam capabilities in GPS degraded theaters. This new tail kit leverages existing JDAM tail kit designs but with the upgraded GPS receiver per unit costs will increase for this variant.

Pursuant to section 2308 of Title 10, U.S. Code, this program will seek cost efficiencies where available through production lot negotiations. This program will continue procurement past FY 2024 due to evolving warfighter requirements driven by ongoing combat expenditures.

Funds may be used to resolve production DMS/MS/Obsolescence issues through studies, bridge buys, life of type buys, supplier/parts replacement, to include electronic components used commercially and in short supply; and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Am Bombs | mmunition / BSA 13: | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353620 / Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A |  | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 503 |  |  |  |  |
| Funding may be used to increase production capacity in order to meet warfighter demand. |  |  |  |  |
| Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207583F. |  |  |  |  |
| As directed in the FY 2018 NDAA, Sec 825, amendment to PL 114-92 FY 2016 NDAA, Sec 828 Penalty for Cost Overruns, the FY 2018 Air Force penalty total is $\$ 14.373 M$. The calculated percentage reduction to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account. |  |  |  |  |



## *Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

## Justification:

FY 2020 funding totals include $\$ 1,066.224 \mathrm{M}$ to procure 37,000 JDAM guidance kits.
 mixture of JDAM guidance kits for the MK-82, MK-83, MK-84, BLU-109 and BLU-137 as well as precision laser guidance sensors, and airborne test equipment for flight test.

This procurement is critical to replenish stockpiles supporting on-going warfighter missions in which JDAM comprises the majority of combat expenditures.


Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

 3011F / 01 / 13
## P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

 353620 / Joint Direct Attack MunitionDate: February 2019

## Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Joint Direct Attack Munition

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A
MDAP/MAIS Code:

| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | 239,813 | 35,106 | 36,000 | - | 37,000 | 37,000 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 5,685.244 | 985.102 | 922.649 | 0.000 | 1,066.224 | 1,066.224 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 5,685.244 | 985.102 | 922.649 | 0.000 | 1,066.224 | 1,066.224 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 5,685.244 | 985.102 | 922.649 | 0.000 | 1,066.224 | 1,066.224 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | 0.024 | 0.028 | 0.026 | - | 0.029 | 0.029 |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

| Cost Elements | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unit Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Hardware - END ITEM Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JDAM TAIL KIT ${ }^{(\dagger)}$ | 0.022 | 239,813 | 5,219.702 | 0.024 | 35,106 | 848.951 | 0.023 | 36,000 | 839.743 | - | - | 0.000 | 0.025 | 37,000 | 920.775 | 0.025 | 37,000 | 920.775 |
| LASER SENSOR | 0.013 | 14,930 | 192.223 | 0.013 | 8,182 | 103.964 | 0.012 | 3,500 | 43.668 | - | - | - | 0.013 | 10,000 | 127.047 | 0.013 | 10,000 | 127.047 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | 5,411.925 | - | - | 952.915 | - | - | 883.411 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 1,047.822 | - | - | 1,047.822 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - END ITEM Cost | - | - | 5,411.925 | - | - | 952.915 | - | - | 883.411 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 1,047.822 | - | - | 1,047.822 |

Ancillary Equipment - TEST EQUIPMENT Cost

| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AIRBORNE TEST EQUIPMENT | - | - | 83.749 | - | - |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | 83.749 | - | - |
| Subtotal: Ancillary <br> Equipment - TEST <br> EQUIPMENT Cost | - | - | 83.749 | - | - |
| Support - END ITEM SUPPORT Cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION | - | - | 47.253 | - | - |
| PRODUCTION SUSTAINING ENGINEERING | - | - | 142.317 | - | - |
| Subtotal: Support - END ITEM SUPPORT Cost | - | - | 189.570 | - | - |


| 16.876 | - | - | 0.959 | - | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16.876 | - | - | 0.959 | - | - |
| $\mathbf{1 6 . 8 7 6}$ | - | - | 0.959 | - | - |


| - | - | - |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |


| 8.166 | - | - | 8.166 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8.166 | - | - | 8.166 |
| 8.166 | - | - | 8.166 |

PROR -END ITEM SUPPORT Co

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353620 / Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |  |  |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost $\qquad$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost $\qquad$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | 0.024 | 239,813 | 5,685.244 | 0.028 | 35,106 | 985.102 | 0.026 | 36,000 | 922.649 | . | . | 0.000 | 0.029 | 37,000 | 1,066.224 | 0.029 | 37,000 | 1,066.224 |

${ }^{( }+$) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01/ 13 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353620 / Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O <br> c <br> O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | $\underset{(\text { Each }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| JDAM TAIL KIT ${ }^{(\dagger)}$ |  | 2018 | BOEING / ST CHARLES, MO | SS/FPIF | AFLCMC Hill AFB | Mar 2018 | Feb 2019 | 35,106 | 0.024 | Y |  | Oct 2013 |
| JDAM TAIL KIT ${ }^{(+)}$ |  | 2019 | BOEING / ST CHARLES, MO | SS/FPIF | AFLCMC Hill AFB | Feb 2019 | Feb 2020 | 36,000 | 0.023 | Y |  | Aug 2017 |
| JDAM TAIL KIT ${ }^{(+)}$ |  | 2020 | BOEING / ST CHARLES, MO | SS/FPIF | AFLCMC Hill AFB | Feb 2020 | Feb 2021 | 0 | 0.000 | Y |  | Aug 2017 |
| JDAM TAIL KIT ${ }^{(+)}$ | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | BOEING / ST CHARLES, MO | SSIFPIF | AFLCMC Hill AFB | Feb 2020 | Feb 2021 | 37,000 | 0.025 | Y |  | Aug 2017 |

$\left.{ }^{( }\right)$) indicates the presence of a P-21

## UNCLASSIFIED

| Exh | bit P | -21, Prod | ducti | ion Sc | hedul | P | 202 |  | rce |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dat | : Feb | ruary | 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { App } \\ & 301 \end{aligned}$ | ropr <br> F I | iation / $01 \text { / } 13$ | Budge | et Acti | ivity / |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Line } \\ & 520 \end{aligned}$ | tem <br> Join |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Item <br> Join | Num <br> Dire | ber <br> Att | Title ck M | [DOD unitio | IC]: |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cost E } \\ \text { (Units in } 7 \end{gathered}$ | ements Thusands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fiscal | ar 201 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fiscal | ar 2019 |  |  |  |  |  | B |
|  |  |  |  | ACCEPT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | enda | ear 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calen | dar Yea | 2019 |  |  |  | A |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline & \mathrm{w} \\ \mathrm{C} & \mathrm{R} \\ \mathrm{C} & \mathrm{R} \end{array}$ | FY | SERVICE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PROC } \\ & \text { QTY } \end{aligned}$ | TO 1 <br> OCT <br> OCT | $\begin{gathered} \text { DUL } \\ \text { DS OF } \\ \text { IOCT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{o} \\ & \mathrm{C} \\ & \mathrm{~T} \end{aligned}$ | N | D E C | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{J} \\ & \text { A } \\ & \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { A } \\ & R \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} \\ & \mathrm{P} \\ & \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | M A Y | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{J} \\ & \mathrm{u} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{J} \\ & \mathrm{u} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & A \\ & \mathbf{A} \\ & \text { G } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{s} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{o} \\ & \mathrm{C} \\ & \mathrm{~T} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{D} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{J} \\ & \text { A } \\ & \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { A } \\ & R \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} \\ & \mathrm{P} \\ & \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \text { U } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \text { L } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & A \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { G } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{s} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | N c E |
| JDAM | TALL KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior | ears De | Piveries: 2398 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2018 | AF | 35.106 | . 000 | 35.106 |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.925 | 2.925 | 2.925 | 2.925 | 2.925 | 2.925 | 2.925 | 2.925 | 11.706 |
| 1 | 2018 | FMs ${ }^{(\ddagger)}$ | 3.002 | . 000 | 3.002 |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 250 | . 250 | . 250 | . 250 | . 250 | . 250 | . 250 | . 250 | 1.002 |
| 1 | 2018 | NAVY ${ }^{(\ddagger)}$ | 7.758 | . 000 | 7.758 |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 646 | 646 | . 646 | 646 | . 646 | . 646 | . 646 | . 646 | 2.590 |
| 1 | 2018 | Total | 45.866 | . 000 | 45.866 |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.821 | 3.821 | 3.821 | 3.821 | 3.821 | 3.821 | 3.821 | 3.821 | 15.298 |
| 1 | 2019 | AF | 36.000 | . 000 | 36.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36.000 |
| 1 | 2019 | FMs ${ }^{(\ddagger)}$ | 2.299 | . 000 | 2.299 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.299 |
| 1 | 2019 | NAVY ${ }^{(4)}$ | 7.594 | . 000 | 7.594 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.594 |
| 1 | 2019 | Total | 45.893 | . 000 | 45.893 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45.893 |
| 1 | 2020 | FMs ${ }^{(\ddagger)}$ | 2.000 | . 000 | 2.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.000 |
| 1 | 2020 | NAVY ${ }^{(4)}$ | 3.388 | . 000 | 3.388 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.388 |
| 1 | 2020 | Total Base | 5.388 | . 000 | 5.388 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.388 |
| $\checkmark \checkmark$  <br> $\checkmark$ 1 | 2020 | AF | 37.000 | . 000 | 37.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37.000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 <br> c | N O | D E E | J A N | $\stackrel{\mathrm{F}}{\mathrm{E}}$ | M | A P | M A r | J | J | A | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { E }}$ | - | N 0 V | D | J | $\underset{\text { E }}{ }$ | M | A | M A | J | J | A | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { E }}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | T | v | c | N | в | R | R | Y | N | L | G | P | T | v | c | N | в | R | R | Y | N | , | G | P |  |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 353620 / Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements(Units in Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  | Fiscal Year 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fiscal Year 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & B \\ & A \\ & A \\ & \hline \\ & A \\ & A \\ & \mathbf{C} \\ & \mathbf{E} \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ACCEPT |  |  |  |  | Calendar Year 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calendar Year 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline & \mathrm{F} \\ \mathrm{C} & \mathrm{R} \\ \mathrm{O} & \end{array}$ | FY | SERVICE | PROC QTY | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { PRIOR } \\ \text { TO } 1 \\ \text { OCT } \\ 2019 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{BAL} \\ \text { DUE } \\ \text { AS OF } \\ 1 \text { OCT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O } \\ & \text { C } \\ & \text { T } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{v} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{D} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & J \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { R } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} \\ & \mathrm{P} \\ & \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { A } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \text { u } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \text { u } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A } \\ & \text { U } \\ & \text { G } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{C} \\ & \mathrm{~T} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{v} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{D} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{~B} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { R } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} \\ & \mathrm{P} \\ & \mathrm{R} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { A } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | J U N | J | A | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| JDAM TAIL KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior Years Deliveries: 239813 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2018 | AF | 35.106 | 23.400 | 11.706 | 2.925 | 2.925 | 2.925 | 2.931 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |
| 1 | 2018 | FMs ${ }^{(\ddagger)}$ | 3.002 | 2.000 | 1.002 | . 250 | . 250 | . 250 | . 252 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |
| 1 | 2018 | NAVY ${ }^{(4)}$ | 7.758 | 5.168 | 2.590 | . 646 | . 646 | . 646 | . 652 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |
| 1 | 2018 | Total | 45.866 | 30.568 | 15.298 | 3.821 | 3.821 | 3.821 | 3.835 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 000 |
| 1 | 2019 | AF | 36.000 | . 000 | 36.000 | - | - | - | - | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |
| 1 | 2019 | FMS ${ }^{(\ddagger)}$ | 2.299 | . 000 | 2.299 | - | - | - | - | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 191 | . 198 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |
| 1 | 2019 | NAVY ${ }^{(4)}$ | 7.594 | . 000 | 7.594 | - | - | - | - | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 632 | . 642 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |
| 1 | 2019 | Total | 45.893 | . 000 | 45.893 | - | - | - | - | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.823 | 3.840 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 000 |
| 1 | 2020 | FMS ${ }^{(\$)}$ | 2.000 | . 000 | 2.000 |  |  |  |  | A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 166 | . 166 | . 166 | . 166 | . 166 | . 166 | . 168 | . 166 | . 672 |
| 1 | 2020 | NAVY ${ }^{(4)}$ | 3.388 | . 000 | 3.388 |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 282 | . 282 | . 282 | . 282 | . 282 | . 282 | . 282 | . 282 | 1.132 |
| 1 | 2020 | Total Base | 5.388 | . 000 | 5.388 |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 448 | . 448 | . 448 | . 448 | . 448 | . 448 | . 448 | . 448 | 1.804 |
| $\checkmark$ | 2020 | AF | 37.000 | . 000 | 37.000 |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.083 | 3.083 | 3.083 | 3.083 | 3.083 | 3.083 | 3.083 | 3.083 | 12.336 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | O c T | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \\ & \text { v } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{D} \\ & \mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | J | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & M \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { B } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} \\ & \mathrm{P} \\ & \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{M} \\ & \mathrm{~A} \\ & \mathrm{Y} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{J} \\ & \mathrm{u} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{J} \\ & u \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} \\ & \mathrm{U} \\ & \mathrm{G} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & \mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{o} \\ & \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{D} \\ & \mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{F}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} \\ & \mathrm{P} \\ & \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{M} \\ & \mathrm{~A} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \text { u } \end{aligned}$ | J | A | S |  |

UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 353620 / Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Joint Direct Attack Munition |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { MFR } \\ \text { Ref } \\ \# \end{array}$ | Manufacturer Name - Location | Production Rates (Each / Year) |  |  | Procurement Leadtime (Months) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | MAX For 2020 | Initial |  |  |  | Reorder |  |  |  |
|  |  | MSR For 2020 | 1-8-5 For 2020 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ALT } \\ \text { Prior to Oct } 1 \end{gathered}$ | ALT <br> After Oct 1 | Manufacturing PLT | Total After Oct 1 | $\begin{gathered} \text { ALT } \\ \text { Prior to Oct } 1 \end{gathered}$ | ALT <br> After Oct 1 | Manufacturing PLT | Total After Oct 1 |
| 1 | BOEING - ST CHARLES, MO | 10,500 | 18,900 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 17 |

${ }^{(\ddagger)}$ Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule.
"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.
Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999 , all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999 all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between $1,000,000$ and $999,999,999$ all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand).If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than $1,000,000,000$ all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

354040 / B61

## 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13:

 Bombs| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B | Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101125F | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 468

| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | 30 | 250 | - | 533 | 533 | - | - | - | - | - | 813 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 12.041 | 63.668 | 110.731 | 0.000 | 133.504 | 133.504 | 35.720 | 2.800 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 358.464 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | 0.000 | 11.239 | 0.000 | 52.731 | 52.731 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | 63.970 |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 12.041 | 63.668 | 99.492 | 0.000 | 80.773 | 80.773 | 35.720 | 2.800 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 294.494 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | 11.239 | 52.731 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | 63.970 |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 12.041 | 74.907 | 152.223 | 0.000 | 80.773 | 80.773 | 35.720 | 2.800 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 358.464 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 2.122 | 0.443 | - | 0.250 | 0.250 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.441 |

## Description:

FY2020 funding totals include $\$ 0.0 \mathrm{M}$ for Base and $\$ 80.773 \mathrm{M}$ for Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO); of which $\$ 80.773 \mathrm{M}$ and 533 quantity is realigned as part of the OCO for Base Requirements. FY 2020 OCO for Base Requirements is OCO funding for base budget requirements in support of the National Defense Strategy. The Budget requests these funds in OCO to comply with the base budget defense caps included in the Budget Control Act of 2011.

The purpose of this program is to conduct and support United States Air Force (USAF) and Joint Department of Defense (DoD) / Department of Energy (DOE) acquisition activities for the modernization of nuclear weapons.

B61-12 Life Extension Program (LEP): The B61-12 LEP will integrate DOE efforts to extend the service life of the warhead with DoD efforts to develop a guided Tail Kit Assembly (TKA) required to maintain current B61 mission characteristics. Programmatic integration of the Air Force-led, joint DoD-DOE program is accomplished through the B61 LEP Project Officers Group (POG) and its subgroups. In accordance with Air Force Materiel Command mission assignment memo (dated 17 Feb 11) and National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA)-Air Force Nuclear Weapons Center (AFNWC) Memorandum of Understanding (MOU dated 28 Jun 12), the USAF is responsible for development, acquisition and delivery of a guided TKA and for All Up Round (AUR) technical integration, system qualification and fielding of the B61-12 variant on multiple platforms. The production effort for the B61 TKA includes the production and delivery of TKAs, accessories, spares, ancillary equipment, Code Management System equipment, TKA and AUR trainers, lot acceptance test assets, and support. The B61 DT program is complete and IOT\&E is on schedule for 2QFY19-4QFY19. MS-C approved 1QFY19; the MDA approved proceeding into LRIP/Lot 1 and Lot 2 Advanced Procurement in direct support of Full Rate Production.

The program also plans to use some funds to evaluate Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) material shortages, obsolescence issues, and reliability improvement, including flight testing.
Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0101125F.
The October 26, 2018, ADM approved up to an additional 60 TKAs to the program baseline, contingent upon funding availability, to fulfill the $90 / 10 / 2$ surveillance requirement as decided at the August 2 , 2018, Configuration Steering Board. Currently, the Air Force is monitoring contract negotiations and funding options to support the additional 60 TKAs.

FY20 procurement request is $\$ 29.3 \mathrm{M}$ less in FY20 PB (vs. FY19 PB). Savings were realized in FY18 through program efficiencies (additional FY16 trainer funding, improved lot acceptance testing strategy), enabling re-phasing which was approved at MS C. Key requirements (e.g., sparing, code management system, bomb assembly trainers) were moved to FY18 \& FY19.

## UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13: Bombs |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 354040 / B61 |  |  |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B $\quad$ P | Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101125F $\quad$ Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |  |  |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 468 |  |  |  |  |
| Budget documents identify 30 trainers as the units purchased with FY18 funding. Actual funding used to purchase these trainers was in FY 16 ( 15 trainers) and FY 18 ( 15 trainers). Additionally, there is $\$ 1.685 \mathrm{M}$ in Prior Years (FY16) advance procurement funds that is not reflected in the Resource Summary (the totals reflect the actual funds: $\$ 10.356 \mathrm{M}+\$ 1.685 \mathrm{M}$ (AP) $=\$ 12.041 \mathrm{M}$ ). Corrections will be addressed in future database updates. |  |  |  |  |
| As directed in the FY 2018 NDAA, Sec 825, amendment to PL 114-92 FY 2016 NDAA, Sec 828 Penalty for Cost Overruns, the FY 2018 Air Force penalty total is $\$ 14.373 M$. The calculated percentage reduction to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account. |  |  |  |  |


| Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13: Bombs |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 354040 / B61 |  |  |  |  |
| ID Cod | (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B | Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101125F |  |  |  |  | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |  |  |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 468 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibits Schedule |  |  |  |  | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| Exhibit Type | Title* | Subexhibits | ID <br> CD | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) |
| P-5 | B61 | P-5a, P-21 | B |  | - /12.041 | $30 / 63.668$ | $250 / 110.731$ |  | $533 / 133.504$ | 533/133.504 |
| P-40 | Total Gross/Weapon System Cost |  |  |  | - / 12.041 | $30 / 63.668$ | 250/110.731 | - 10.000 | 533/133.504 | 533/133.504 |
| *Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Justification: <br> The B61-12 LEP TKA program has completed Critical Design Review and continues to meet Reliability and Development Test targets and Manufacturing Readiness Levels. The B61-12 LEP TKA FY19 funding includes the procurement of long lead, non-end item components that will be assembled into TKA and TKA Trainers to support 533 B61-12 LEP TKAs for Lot 2 award in FY20. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity
3011F / 01 / 13
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 354040 / B61

Date: February 2019

## Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

B61


UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 354040 / B61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: B61 |  |  |  |  |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Test Equipment (SATS) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.696 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 |
| T\&H Gear | - | - | - | - | - | 16.457 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost | - | - | 6.511 | - | - | 53.137 | - | - | 22.062 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.200 | - | - | 0.200 |
| Subtotal: Ancillary Equipment - B61 Cost | - | - | 6.511 | - | - | 53.137 | - | - | 22.541 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 1.622 | - | - | 1.622 |
| Support - B61 Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PMA | - | - | - | - | - | 2.485 | - | - | 0.690 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 3.830 | - | - | 3.830 |
| NWC Mission Support | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 |
| System T\&E | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 11.951 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 8.916 | - | - | 8.916 |
| Training | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 |
| Production Sustaining Engineering | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25.706 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 17.723 | - | - | 17.723 |
| Subtotal: Support - B61 Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 2.485 | - | - | 38.347 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 30.469 | - | - | 30.469 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | 12.041 | 2.122 | 30 | 63.668 | 0.443 | 250 | 110.731 | - | - | 0.000 | 0.250 | 533 | 133.504 | 0.250 | 533 | 133.504 |

## Remarks:

Decrease in Production Sustaining Engineering from FY19 to FY20 associated with the production effort leading into Full Rate Production.
$\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> B61 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budg 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  | Sub Activity: | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 354040 / B61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O c O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| Hardware End Item (TKA) ${ }^{(t)}$ |  | 2019 | Boeing / Various | SS /FPIF | Eglin AFB | Mar 2019 | Aug 2019 | 206 | 0.218 | N | Feb 2019 | Dec 2017 |
| Hardware End Item (TKA) ${ }^{(+)}$ | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | Boeing / Various | SS/FPIF | Eglin AFB | Mar 2020 | Aug 2020 | 488 | 0.191 | N | Feb 2019 | Dec 2017 |
| TKA Trainers ${ }^{(\dagger)}$ |  | 2018 | Boeing / Various | SS/FFP | Eglin AFB | Jul 2018 | Nov 2018 | 30 | 0.143 | N | Jun 2018 | Oct 2017 |
| TKA Trainers ${ }^{(\dagger)}$ |  | 2019 | Boeing / Various | SS/FPIF | Eglin AFB | Mar 2019 | Aug 2019 | 44 | 0.110 | N | Feb 2019 | Oct 2017 |
| TKA Trainers ${ }^{(\dagger)}$ | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | Boeing / Various | SS /FPIF | Eglin AFB | Mar 2020 | Aug 2020 | 45 | 0.104 | N | Feb 2019 | Oct 2017 |

${ }^{(t)}$ indicates the presence of a P-21

## Remarks:


 should be $\$ .202 /$ unit. The remaining AP dollars were executed on other program requirements.

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> B61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 354040 / B61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements(Units in Each) |  |  |  |  |  | Fiscal Year 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fiscal Year 2019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B } \\ & \text { A } \\ & \text { L } \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { C } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | SERVICE | PROCOTY | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ACCEPT } \\ \text { PRRR } \\ \text { TO1 } \\ \text { OCT } \\ 2017 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BAL } \\ \text { DUE } \\ \text { AS OF } \\ \text { 1OCT } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | Calendar Year 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calendar Year 2019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| O  <br> C F <br> C R <br> R $\#$ | FY |  |  |  |  | O c T | N V V | D E C | J A N | F E B | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{M} \\ & \mathrm{~A} \\ & \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ | A P R | M A Y | J N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{J} \\ & \mathrm{u} \\ & \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A | S E P | O c T | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{D} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{J} \\ & \mathrm{~A} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & M \\ & A \\ & \text { R } \end{aligned}$ | A P R | M A Y | J U N | ${ }_{\text {J }}$ | A | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Hard | Fre End | Item (TKA) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2019 | AF | 206 | 0 | 206 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 14 | 170 |
| $\checkmark \checkmark 1$ | 2020 | AF | 488 | 0 | 488 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 488 |
| TKA | rainers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 2018 | AF | 30 | 0 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - |  |  |  | 2 | 4 | 2 |  | 2 | 4 | 2 |  | 0 |
| 2 | 2019 | AF | 44 | 0 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 36 |
| $\checkmark 12$ | 2020 | AF | 45 | 0 | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | O c T | N | D E C | J A N | $\stackrel{\mathrm{F}}{\mathrm{E}}$ | M A R | A <br>  <br>  <br> R | M | J U | J u L | A | S E E P | O c T | N | D E C | J A N | $\stackrel{\mathrm{F}}{\mathrm{E}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{M} \\ & \mathrm{~A} \\ & \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ | A <br> P <br> R | M A Y | ${ }_{\text {J }}^{\text {U }}$ | J u L | A | S E P |  |

UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title:$354040 \text { / B61 }$ |  |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: B61 |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { MFR } \\ \text { Ref } \\ \# \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Manufacturer Name - Location | Production Rates (Each / Year) |  |  | Procurement Leadtime (Months) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | MAX For 2020 | Initial |  |  |  | Reorder |  |  |  |
|  |  | MSR For 2020 | 1-8-5 For 2020 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ALT } \\ \text { Prior to Oct } 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ALT } \\ \text { After Oct } 1 \end{gathered}$ | Manufacturing PLT | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { After Oct } 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ALT } \\ \text { Prior to Oct } 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ALT } \\ \text { After Oct } 1 \end{gathered}$ | Manufacturing PLT | Total After Oct 1 |
| 1 | Boeing - Various | 206 | 550 | 550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| 2 | Boeing - Various | 44 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 11 |

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date
Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999 , all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999 all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between $1,000,000$ and $999,999,999$ all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand).If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than $1,000,000,000$ all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| Exhibit P-40, Advance Procurement Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 13: Bombs |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 354040 / B61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Elements for Code B Item |  |  |  |  | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 468 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 11.239 | 52.731 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | 63.970 |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 11.239 | 52.731 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | 63.970 |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 11.239 | 52.731 | 0.000 | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | 63.970 |

## Description:

The purpose of this program element is to conduct and support United States Air Force (USAF) and Joint Department of Defense (DoD) / Department of Energy (DOE) acquisition activities for the modernization of nuclear weapons.

B61-12 Life Extension Program (LEP): The B61-12 LEP will integrate DOE efforts to extend the service life of the warhead with DoD efforts to develop a guided Tail Kit Assembly (TKA) required to maintain current B61 mission characteristics. Programmatic integration of the Air Force-led, joint DoD-DOE program is accomplished through the B61 LEP Project Officers Group (POG) and its subgroups. In accordance with Air Force Materiel Command mission assignment memo (dated 17 Feb 11) and National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA)-Air Force Nuclear Weapons Center (AFNWC) Memorandum of Understanding (MOU dated 28 Jun 12), the USAF is responsible for development, acquisition and delivery of a guided TKA and for All Up Round (AUR) technical integration, system qualification and fielding of the B61-12 variant on multiple platforms. The production effort for the B61 TKA includes the production and delivery of TKAs, accessories, spares, ancillary equipment, trainers, lot acceptance test assets, and support. Advance procurement was required for the purchase of long lead items and life of type buy components for the TKA, the AUR trainers, and associated nuclear support equipment, and code management systems prior to entry into Milestone C and the Full Rate Production decision.

Prior Years Advance Procurement (AP) should reflect $\$ 1.685 \mathrm{M}$ (in FY16), making the total $\$ 65.655 \mathrm{M}$. This discrepancy is also reflected on the regular procurement $\mathrm{P}-40$ and advance procurement P - 10 . Corrections will be reflected in future database updates.


## UNCLASSIFIED



## UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (page 2 - Budget Funding Justification): PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 13 | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 354040 / B61 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P-5 Number / Title: } \\ & \text { B61 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Cost Elements | FY 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QPA } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Production Leadtime (Months) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Contract Forecast Date | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | For FY | Total Cost Request (\$ M) |
| CFE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hardware End Item (TKA) | - |  |  |  |  |  | 0.000 |
| Total: CFE |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.000 |
| Total Advance Procurement/Obligation Authority |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The B61-12 LEP TKA program requires advance procurement for long lead <br> Prior Years Advance Procurement (AP) should reflect \$1.685M (in FY16) database updates. | n-end item com discrepancy is | ents that will b noted on the | embled into procureme | rainers, CMS e 0 and advance | ms, NSE, an rement $\mathrm{P}-40$ | Assembl <br> ions will | ed in future |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 15: Other Items

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) |  |  | Program Ele | ments for Cod | B Items: N/A |  |  | Other Relat | Program E | ments: N/A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\text { FY } 2020$ Base | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 64.162 | 51.455 | 0.000 | 47.069 | 47.069 | 47.945 | 48.813 | 49.693 | 50.588 | - | 359.725 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 64.162 | 51.455 | 0.000 | 47.069 | 47.069 | 47.945 | 48.813 | 49.693 | 50.588 | - | 359.725 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 64.162 | 51.455 | 0.000 | 47.069 | 47.069 | 47.945 | 48.813 | 49.693 | 50.588 | - | 359.725 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.



 generators, etc.
 short supply, and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.

CAD/PAD items are purchased for AF by the CAD/PAD Joint Program Office at Hill AFB, UT.
Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0708070F.
 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

| Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 15: Other Items |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 355100 / Cad/Pad |  |  |  |  |
| ID Cod | (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A |  |  |  |  | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |  |  |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibits Schedule |  |  |  |  | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| Exhibit Type | Title* | Subexhibits | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) |
| P-40a | Cad/Pad |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 164.162 | - $/ 51.455$ | - 1 - | - / 47.069 | - / 47.069 |
| P-40 | Total Gross/Weapon System Cost |  |  |  | - 1- | - 164.162 | - 151.455 | - 10.000 | - 147.069 | - 147.069 |

 Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

## Justification:

 devices. In accordance with T.O.00-20-1, the aircraft becomes grounded until reliable assets are obtained and installed.

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: Cad/Pad |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 355100 / Cad/Pad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Year |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / <br> Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \mathrm{CD} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ <br> MAIS <br> Code | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty <br> (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty <br> (Each) | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOMBER AIRCRAFT | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 9.000 | - | - | 6.400 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.000 | - | - | 6.000 |
| CARGO AIRCRAFT | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 1.851 | - | - | 13.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 12.000 | - | - | 12.000 |
| FIGHTER AIRCRAFT | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 18.541 | - | - | 8.855 | - | - | - | - | - | 8.869 | - | - | 8.869 |
| TRAINING AIRCRAFT | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - 17.109 | - | - | 14.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 13.000 | - | - | 13.000 |
| COMMON EGRESS ITEMS | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - 11.200 | - | - | 6.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 5.000 | - | - | 5.000 |
| COMMON LIFE SUPPORT ITEMS | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - 1.210 | - | - | 3.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 |
| COMMON MISC ITEMS | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - 5.251 | - | - | 0.200 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.200 | - | - | 0.200 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 64.162 | - | - | 51.455 | - | - | - | - | - | 47.069 | - | - | 47.069 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 64.162 | - | - | 51.455 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 47.069 | - | - | 47.069 |

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 15: Other Items

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) |  |  | Program Ele | ents for Cod | B Items: N/A |  |  | Other Relat | Program E | ents: N/A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\text { FY } 2020$ Base | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.921 | 6.038 | 0.000 | 6.133 | 6.133 | 6.247 | 6.361 | 6.474 | 6.590 | - | 43.764 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.921 | 6.038 | 0.000 | 6.133 | 6.133 | 6.247 | 6.361 | 6.474 | 6.590 | - | 43.764 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.921 | 6.038 | 0.000 | 6.133 | 6.133 | 6.247 | 6.361 | 6.474 | 6.590 | - | 43.764 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.

 Force Non-Nuclear Munitions Safety Board (NNMSB) and the Department of Defense Explosives Safety Board (DDESB).
 short supply, and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.
 stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.
 defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0204424F.
 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

 Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding

## Justification:


 are used in deployment packages, base response assets, and range clearance resources in support of peacetime and contingency operations.

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:$\text { 3011F / } 01 / 15$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 355450 / Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: <br> Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | mDAP/ MAIS Code | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] |  |  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (AA62) 12 GAUGE M274 ULTRA CARTRIDGE | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (M023) - CHARGE, DEMOLITION C4M112 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 74,103 | 2.700 | 0.000 | 26,420 | 1.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 23,908 | 0.983 | 0.000 | 23,908 | 0.983 |
| (M031) CHG DEMO TNT 1/2LB | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 9,346 | 0.040 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (M097) INERT, NONELECTRIC CAP | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 149 | 0.004 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (M130) - CAP BLASTING ELECTRIC M6 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 18,036 | 0.600 | 0.000 | 13,387 | 0.568 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 8,276 | 0.300 | 0.000 | 8,276 | 0.300 |
| (M131) - CAP, BLASTING NON-ELECTRIC-M7 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 13,272 | 0.300 | 0.000 | 16,129 | 0.500 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 20,713 | 0.500 | 0.000 | 20,713 | 0.500 |
| (M456) CORD ASBLY DETONATING | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 241,991 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 232,558 | 0.100 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 232,558 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 232,558 | 0.100 |
| (M591) - DYNAMITE MILITARY M1 1LB BLOCK | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (M980) - DETA } \\ & \text { SHEET } \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6,105 | 0.200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (M993) CHARGE, DEMO, C1.5 DETA SHEET. 062 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1,114 | 0.400 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 861 | 0.309 | 0.000 | 861 | 0.309 |
| (ML47) - B CAP W/30 FT SHOCK TUBE | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 138 | 0.010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MM24) DEMO ECT, MK 142, 300GPF | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 10,655 | 0.200 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MM30) CHARGE, 20 GRAM MK 140 MOD 0 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MM51) DEMO ECT, MK 143, 600GPF | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,686 | 0.200 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 816 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 816 | 0.100 |
| (MM52) DEMO ECT, MK144, 1200GPF | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 2,816 | 0.200 | 0.000 | 1,256 | 0.112 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,498 | 0.312 | 0.000 | 3,498 | 0.312 |
| (MM53) - DEMO ECT, MK145, 2400GPF | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 808 | 0.093 | 0.000 | 1,777 | 0.200 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,058 | 0.200 | 0.000 | 1,058 | 0.200 |
| (MM54) - EXPLOSIVE CUTTING TAPE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 6,689 | 0.600 | 0.000 | 5,505 | 0.600 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 5,389 | 0.500 | 0.000 | 5,389 | 0.500 |
| (MM56) DETONATOR, | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 600,000 | 0.400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 355450 / Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: <br> Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | mDAP/ MAIS Code | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] |  |  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| PERCUSSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (MNO7) - N/E 70FT DELAY SHOCK TUBE | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MN06) M14 SET UP, N/E CAP WITH TIME FUZE | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 15,638 | 0.152 | 0.000 | 15,638 | 0.152 |
| (MN08) - IGNITER TIME BLASTING | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 23,102 | 0.200 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MN23) - DEMO ECT, <br> MK152, 900GPF <br> (LHFLSC) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 4,807 | 0.269 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MN82) - SEMTEX A | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,425 | 0.100 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 3,348 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 3,348 | 0.100 |
| (MN85) - DYNAMITE, 75\% AMMON NITRATE | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MN86) CAP, BLAST NON-ELEC W/200 FT MINI-TUBE M19 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.357 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MN88) - SHOCK TUBE W/BLASTING CAP 500 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MN90) - M-13 1,000 FT SHOCK TUBE W/ CAP M23 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (MP29) DETONATOR, NONELEC, DUEL 40 FT MK 164 MOD 0 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (SS01) - CTG, 50 CAL ELEC BLANK MK209 MOD 1 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 1,860 | 0.200 | 0.000 | 7,239 | 0.886 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 18,792 | 2.300 | 0.000 | 18,792 | 2.300 |
| (M670) FUZE, BLASTING TIME | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 882 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 882 | 0.120 |
| (M986) CHB, DEMOLITION C7 DETA SHEET 1.333 | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 306 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 306 | 0.100 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (YY34) - SHOCK } \\ & \text { TUBE } \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 196,078 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 384,615 | 0.200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PMA | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.059 | - | - | 0.061 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.057 | - | - | 0.057 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 5.921 | - | - | 6.038 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.133 | - | - | 6.133 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 5.921 | - | - | 6.038 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.133 | - | - | 6.133 |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 15: Other Items


## Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 0.678 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.533 | 0.533 | 0.543 | 0.554 | 0.564 | 0.574 | - | 3.446 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 0.678 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.533 | 0.533 | 0.543 | 0.554 | 0.564 | 0.574 | - | 3.446 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 0.678 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.533 | 0.533 | 0.543 | 0.554 | 0.564 | 0.574 | - | 3.446 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:

 Requirements is OCO funding for base budget requirements in support of the National Defense Strategy. The Budget requests these funds in OCO to comply with the base budget defense caps included in the Budget Control Act of 2011.

This P-1 line funds spares and repair parts for Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force (PAAF) items. Initial spares consist of reparable components, assemblies and subassemblies, as well as consumable items required in support of newly fielded end items. Requirements are based on historical failure/demand data on similar items. Replenishment spares consist of reparable components, assemblies and subassemblies required for follow-on sustainment of end items. Munitions replenishment spare levels are based on item-specific failure/demand driven computations.

Provide Area Attack telemetry kit WSEP analysis for Wind Corrected Munitions Dispenser (WCMD). Contractor will perform engineering study, installation, delivery and testing for WCMD weapons with telemetry kits.

Funds may be used to resolve production DMS/MS/Obsolescence issues through studies, bridge buys, life of type buys, supplier/parts replacement, to include electronic components used commercially and in short supply, and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.

PE associated with this P-1 Line is 0208030F.
As directed in the FY 2018 NDAA, Sec 825, amendment to PL 114-92 FY 2016 NDAA, Sec 828 Penalty for Cost Overruns, the FY 2018 Air Force penalty total is $\$ 14.373 \mathrm{M}$. The calculated percentage reduction to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

## Justification:

FY20 funds are used for spares and repair parts for Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force (PAAF) items. Initial spares consist of reparable components, assemblies and subassemblies, as well as consumable items required in support of newly fielded end items. Requirements are based on historical failure/demand data on similar items. Replenishment spares consist of reparable components, assemblies and subassemblies required for follow on sustainment of end items. Munitions replacement spare levels are based on item-specific failure/demand driven computations. Examples of spares include Flight Test


Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 15: Other Items

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) |  |  | Program Ele | ents for Cod | B Items: N/A |  |  | ther Relate | Program El | ments: N/A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 1.409 | 0.847 | 0.000 | 1.291 | 1.291 | 1.313 | 1.337 | 1.361 | 1.386 | - | 8.944 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 1.409 | 0.847 | 0.000 | 1.291 | 1.291 | 1.313 | 1.337 | 1.361 | 1.386 | - | 8.944 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 1.409 | 0.847 | 0.000 | 1.291 | 1.291 | 1.313 | 1.337 | 1.361 | 1.386 | - | 8.944 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.
 which correct material or other deficiencies and can be used to add or remove capability. Safety modifications correct deficiencies which may create personnel, system, or equipment hazards.
 stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.
 short supply, and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0208030F.
As directed in the FY 2018 NDAA, Sec 825, amendment to PL 114-92 FY 2016 NDAA, Sec 828 Penalty for Cost Overruns, the FY 2018 Air Force penalty total is $\$ 14.373 \mathrm{M}$. The calculated percentage reduction to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

## Justification:



## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 15: Other Items

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) |  |  | Program Ele | ments for Cod | e B Items: |  |  | Other Relate | Program El | ments: N/A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\text { FY } 2020$ Base | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.047 | 3.070 | 0.000 | 1.677 | 1.677 | 4.764 | 4.850 | 4.937 | 5.026 | - | 29.371 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.047 | 3.070 | 0.000 | 1.677 | 1.677 | 4.764 | 4.850 | 4.937 | 5.026 | - | 29.371 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 5.047 | 3.070 | 0.000 | 1.677 | 1.677 | 4.764 | 4.850 | 4.937 | 5.026 | - | 29.371 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.

This category includes various munitions items to support air base ground defense, air rescue and aircrew/ground training.
 stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.

All items have an annual procurement value of less than $\$ 5$ million and are code $A$.
 defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

PEs associated with this P-1 Line are 0207580F and 0207599F.
 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account

## Justification:

 support missions.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

## 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 16: Flares 356010 / Flares

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) |  |  | Program Ele | ments for Cod | B Items: N/A |  |  | Other Relat | Program E | ments: N/A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 127.481 | 137.402 | 0.000 | 129.388 | 129.388 | 143.459 | 101.435 | 104.392 | 77.404 | - | 820.961 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 127.481 | 137.402 | 0.000 | 129.388 | 129.388 | 143.459 | 101.435 | 104.392 | 77.404 | - | 820.961 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 127.481 | 137.402 | 0.000 | 129.388 | 129.388 | 143.459 | 101.435 | 104.392 | 77.404 | - | 820.961 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.

FY2019 funding totals includes $\$ 12.116 \mathrm{M}$ appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations.
The following Weapon System Cost Elements are represented in this P-1 line:
 Ammunition (SMCA)/Army.
 procured by the USAF. The USAF will no longer procure the MJU-10 which has been done through SMCA.
 flare pellet upward with sufficient velocity to clear the aircraft during high speed, low level flight.

 Conventional Ammunition (SMCA)/Army.

 through USAF.

\section*{| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: |
| :--- | :--- | <br> \section*{3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 16: Flares 356010 / Flares}}

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A
Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A
Other Related Program Elements: N/A
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A
 through the Navy PMA-272.




 approved for use on the $\mathrm{C}-130, \mathrm{~A}-10$ and $\mathrm{F}-16$ aircraft with on-going tests for use on other platforms. This item is procured through the Navy, PMA-272 and USAF.
 Navy PMA-272.

 was updated for reliability and safety and will change from the BBU-36 to the BBU-35 impulse cartridge for ignition improvement. This item is procured through USAF.
 ALE-47 dispenser system which may eliminate the ALA-17 and provide the ability to use common flares.
 to be qualified on several fixed-wing aircraft in the near future. This item is procured through the US Air Force.
 primarily used on the HH-60. This item is procured by the US Army/SOCOM.
-Items Less Than Five Million Dollars: All items have an annual procurement of less than $\$ 5,000,000$ and are Code A.
 short supply; and, qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.
 defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PEs:0208030F and 0207599F.
 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: <br> 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 16: Flares 356010 / Flares

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A |  | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A |  |  |  |  | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibits Schedule |  |  |  |  | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| Exhibit Type | Title* | Subexhibits | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) |
| P-5 | (L410) M206 FLARE | P-5a | A |  | - 1 - | - 120.000 | - 125.000 | - 10.000 | - 120.156 | - 120.156 |
| P-5 | (L461) MJU-10 FLARE | P-5a | A |  | 1 | - 12.500 | - 10.000 | - 1 - | - 1 - | - 1 |
| P-5 | (L463) MJU-7A/B, IR FLARE | P-5a | A |  | 1 | - 17.549 | - / 12.000 | -1 | - 18.000 | - 18.000 |
| P-40a | (LA21) MJU-53/B IR CM FLARE |  |  |  | 1 | - $/ 43.498$ | - / 42.116 | -1 | - 145.000 | - 145.000 |
| P-40a | (LA36) MJU-62/B IR CM FLARE |  |  |  | 1 - | - 16.000 | - 15.000 | 1 | - 14.000 | - 14.000 |
| P-40a | (LA61) MJU-66 CM ACFT FLARE |  |  |  | - 1 - | - /16.434 | - /10.286 | - 1 | - 18.000 | - 18.000 |
| P-40a | (LA66) MJU-61 IR CM FLARE |  |  |  | 1 - | - 14.500 | - 18.000 | 1 | - 18.000 | - 18.000 |
| P-40a | (LA67) FLARE, IR, CM (MJU-71/B) |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 122.000 | - 117.000 | 1 | - /16.232 | - /16.232 |
| P-40a | (LA68) MJU-68/B IR CM FLARE |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | - /18.000 | 1 | - / 12.000 | - $/ 12.000$ |
| P-40a | (LY12) ALA-17 FLARE CARTRIDGE |  |  |  | 1 | - / 5.000 | 1 - | - 1 - | - 1 - | - 1 - |
| P-40 | Total Gross/Weapon System Cost |  |  |  | - 1 - | - / 127.481 | - /137.402 | - 10.000 | - /129.388 | - / 129.388 |

 Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding

## Justification:

FY2020 funds purchase countermeasures and flares used by A-10, AC-130, F-15, F-16, C-5, C-17 and F-35/JSF aircraft, HH-53 and HH-60 helicopters and other aircraft to protect the warfighter against advanced air-to-air and ground-to-air infrared and heat seeking attack weapon systems and missiles.

The Air Force procures munitions to maintain appropriate quantities in the War Reserve Materiel (WRM) Munitions and test and training stockpiles
Active, Guard and Reserve components draw from the WRM stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.

## UNCLASSIFIED



## Remarks:

The Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA), Department of Army provides this cost analysis with estimates obtained from industry based on quantity range matrices and forecasted cost of materials.
${ }^{(\dagger)}$ indicates the presence of a $\mathrm{P}-5 \mathrm{a}$

UNCLASSIFIED


## Remarks:

The Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA/Army) procures the M206 Flare for the Air Force and other Military Services having requirements for the same or similar items. SMCA establishes contracts based on the competitive environment among qualified sources.

## UNCLASSIFIED



## Remarks:

 materials.
$\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED


## Remarks:

The Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA/Army) procures the MJU-10 Countermeasure Flare for the Air Force and other Military Services having requirements for the same or similar items. SMCA establishes contracts based on the competitive environment among qualified sources.

## UNCLASSIFIED



## Remarks:

 materials.
$\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED


## Remarks:

The Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA/Army) procures the MJU-7 Infrared Flare for the Air Force and other Military Services having requirements for the same or similar items. SMCA establishes contracts based on the competitive environment among qualified sources.

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: <br> (LA21) MJU-53/B IR CM FLARE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356010 / Flares |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { MDAPI } \\ \text { MaIS } \\ \text { Code } \end{array}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| UNCATEGORIZED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (LA21) MJU-53/ BINFRARED COUNTERMEASURE FLARE | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 579,973 | 43.498 | 0.000 | 561,546 | 42.116 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 600,000 | 45.000 | 0.000 | 600,000 | 45.000 |
| Subtotal: UNCATEGORIZED |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | 43.498 | - | - | 42.116 | - | - | - | - | - | 45.000 | - | - | 45.000 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 43.498 | $\cdot$ | - | 42.116 | - | - | - | - | - | 45.000 | - | - | 45.000 |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding. <br> Remarks: <br> The MJU-53 Infrared Countermeasure Flare is purchased by the Munitions Division, AFMC. Unit prices are estimates from industry. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: <br> (LA61) MJU-66 CM ACFT FLARE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:$3011 \mathrm{~F} / 01 / 16$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356010 / Flares |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | or Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ <br> mals <br> Code | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (LA61) MJU-66 Decoy ACFT Flare | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 136,950 | 50 16.434 | 0.000 | 76,193 | 10.286 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 66,667 | 8.000 | 0.000 | 66,667 | 8.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 16.434 | - | - | 10.286 | - | - | - | - | - | 8.000 | - | - | 8.000 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 16.434 | - | - | 10.286 | - | - | - | - | - | 8.000 | - | - | 8.000 |
| Remarks: <br>  prices have been amended to reflect more closely the proposed costs based in materiel cost increases. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: <br> (LA66) MJU-61 IR CM FLARE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356010 / Flares |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ior Yea |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MDAP/ } \\ & \text { MAIS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (LA66) MJU-61 IR CM Flare | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 60,000 | 4.500 | 0.000 | 106,667 | 8.000 | - | - | - | 0.000 | 106,666 | 8.000 | 0.000 | 106,666 | 8.000 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.500 | - | - | 8.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 8.000 | - | - | 8.000 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4.500 | - | - | 8.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 8.000 | - | - | 8.000 |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 Aggregated Items Title: (LA67) FLARE, IR, CM (MJU-71/B) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356010 / Flares |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number $/$ Title [DODIC] |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit Cost } \\ & \text { (SM) } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{(\text { (Each) }}{\text { (Eat }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cot } \\ & \text { ( } \mathrm{S} \boldsymbol{1}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unit Cost } \\ (S M) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { Each }) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit Cost } \\ & \text { (SM) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unit Cost } \\ (\$ M) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M M) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unit Cost } \\ (\$ M) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { Each }) \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} \text { Total } \\ \text { cost } \\ \text { ( } \mathrm{S} M \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit Cost } \\ & (S M) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { Eacach } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M M) \end{aligned}$ |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (LA67) FLARE, IR CM (MJU-71/B) | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |  |  |  | 001 | 44,000 | 22.000 | 0.001 | 34,000 | 17.000 | - |  |  | 0.001 | ${ }^{32,464}$ | 16.232 | 0.001 | 32,464 | 16.232 |
| Subtotal Uncategoriz |  | - |  |  |  |  | 22.000 | - |  | 17.000 | - |  |  |  | . | 16.232 | - | . | 16.232 |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding. <br> Remarks: <br> The MJU-71 Infrared Countermeasure Flare is purchased by USAF and the Navy. Unit prices are estimates from industry. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED


UNCLASSIFIED

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356010 / Flares |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: (LY12) ALA-17 FLARE CARTRIDGE |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MDAP/ } \\ \text { MAIS } \\ \text { Code } \end{array}$ | Unit Cost $(\$ M)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (LY17) ALA-17 Flare Cartridge | A |  | - | - | - | 0.001 | 7,862 | 5.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 5.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | 5.000 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

## P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

## 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 18: Fuzes 356120 / Fuzes

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A
Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A
Other Related Program Elements: N/A

| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 22.168 | 60.369 | 180.691 | 0.000 | 158.889 | 158.889 | 226.259 | 163.565 | 168.021 | 140.557 | - | 1,120.519 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 22.168 | 60.369 | 180.691 | 0.000 | 158.889 | 158.889 | 226.259 | 163.565 | 168.021 | 140.557 | - | 1,120.519 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 22.168 | 60.369 | 180.691 | 0.000 | 158.889 | 158.889 | 226.259 | 163.565 | 168.021 | 140.557 | - | 1,120.519 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | $\underline{\square}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.

FY 2018 funding includes $\$ 47.000 \mathrm{M}$ requested for Overseas Contingency Operations.
FY 2019 funding includes $\$ 81.000 \mathrm{M}$ requested for Overseas Contingency Operations.
The following Weapon System Cost Elements are represented in this P-1 line:
 effective weapon safeing, arming, sensing, and attack capabilities.


 for hard target, general purpose, and guided bombs. The Air Force is the lead service for procurement.


 deliveries beginning no later than 3QFY20. Three additional one-year ordering periods are on contract.

 will be replaced by C-HOBS. This item will be procured through the Army SMCA.


Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 18: Fuzes | 356120 / Fuzes |

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 01: Ammunition / BSA 18: Fuzes 356120 / Fuzes
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A
Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A
Other Related Program Elements: N/A

| Exhibits Schedule |  |  |  |  | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exhibit Type | Title* | Subexhibits | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) |
| P-40a | (ED51) FMU-152 FUZE SYSTEM, UNIVERSAL |  |  |  | - 1 | - / 16.718 | - 137.000 | - 1 | - $/ 62.334$ | - 162.334 |
| P-5 | (KY70) DSU-33D/B PROX SENSOR | P-5a | A |  | - 1 - | - 12.000 | - 1 | 1 | - 1 | - 1 - |
| P-5 | FMU-139D/B | P-5a | A |  | - 122.168 | 2,418/9.860 | 20,191 / 67.787 | - | 25,525 / 77.923 | 25,525 / 77.923 |
| P-5 | (EE27) FMU-167 HTVSF | P-5a | A |  | - 1 | - /31.791 | - 175.904 | - 1 | - /18.632 | - /18.632 |
| P-40 | Total Gross/Weapon System Cost |  |  |  | - 122.168 | - / 60.369 | - /180.691 | - 10.000 | - /158.889 | / 158.889 |

 Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

## Justification:

 stockpiles as required and receive test and training allocations annually based on current-year requirements.

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 356120 / Fuzes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: (ED51) FMU-152 FUZE SYSTEM, UNIVERSAL |  |  |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MDAPI/ } \\ & \text { MAIS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost $(\$ M)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { Each }) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Uncategorized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FMU-152 FUZE SYSTEM UNIVERSAL | A |  | - | - | - | 0.004 | 4,179 | 16.718 | 0.004 | 10,000 | 37.000 | - | - | - | 0.004 | 15,583 | 62.334 | 0.004 | 15,583 | 62.334 |
| Subtotal: Uncategorized |  |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 16.718 | - | - | 37.000 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 62.334 | - | $\cdot$ | 62.334 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 16.718 | - | - | 37.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 62.334 | - | - | 62.334 |

## Remarks:



 procurement.

## UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 18 |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356120 / Fuzes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (KY70) DSU-33D/B PROX SENSOR |  |  |  |  |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Summary |  |  |  |  |  | Prior Years |  | FY 2018 |  | FY | 019 | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  | FY 2020 Total |  |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.000 |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 2.000 |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 2.000 |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
|  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & \text { Cost } \\ & (\$ M) \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$M) |
| Hardware - (KY70) DSU-33D/B PROX SENSOR Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSU-33D/B PROX FUZE ${ }^{(+)}$ | - | - | - | 0.005 | 40 | 2.000 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - - | - | - |  |
| Subtotal: Hardware - (KY70) DSU-33D/B PROX SENSOR Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - - | - | - |  |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | - | - |  | 2.000 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - - |  | - |  |
| $\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F/01/18 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356120 / Fuzes |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (KY70) DSU-33D/B PROX SENSOR |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O <br> c <br> O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| DSU-33D/B PROX FUZE |  | 2018 | ATK TACTICAL SYSTEMS CO. / Rocket Center, WV | MIPR | ACC-ROCK ISLAND | Apr 2018 | Apr 2019 | 400 | 0.005 | Y |  |  |

## UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force


3011F / 01 / 18
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356120 / Fuzes

Date: February 2019
Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
FMU-139D/B

| MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | 2,418 | 20,191 | - | 25,525 | 25,525 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 22.168 | 9.860 | 67.787 | - | 77.923 | 77.923 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 22.168 | 9.860 | 67.787 | - | 77.923 | 77.923 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 22.168 | 9.860 | 67.787 | - | 77.923 | 77.923 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 0.004 | 0.003 | - | 0.003 | 0.003 |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost <br> (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Hardware End Item Cost Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FMU-139 D/B Fuzes ${ }^{(t)}$ | - | - | - | 0.003 | 2,418 | 7.256 | 0.003 | 20,191 | 60.574 | - | - | - | 0.003 | 25,525 | 76.576 | 0.003 | 25,525 | 76.576 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 7.256 | - | - | 60.574 | - | - | - | - | - | 76.576 | - | - | 76.576 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - <br> Hardware End Item Cost Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 7.256 | - | - | 60.574 | - | - | - | - | - | 76.576 | - | - | 76.576 |
| Support - FMU-139D/B, PGM SPT, Qual Test Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Management Administration | - | - | 2.266 | - | - | 0.060 | - | - | 1.140 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.347 | - | - | 1.347 |
| Technical Support | - | - | 4.973 | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 2.500 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 |
| Testing | - | - | 14.929 | - | - | 2.544 | - | - | 3.573 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | 0.000 |
| Subtotal: Support - <br> FMU-139D/B, PGM SPT, Qual Test Cost | - | - | 22.168 | - | - | 2.604 | - | - | 7.213 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.347 | - | - | 1.347 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | 22.168 | 0.004 | 2,418 | 9.860 | 0.003 | 20,191 | 67.787 | - | - | - | 0.003 | 25,525 | 77.923 | 0.003 | 25,525 | 77.923 |

${ }^{(\dagger)}$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 18 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356120 / Fuzes |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: <br> FMU-139D/B |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | $\underset{\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| FMU-139 D/B Fuzes |  | 2018 | Northrop Grumman Innovation Systems / Rocket Center, WV | C/FFP | AFLCMC/EB - Weapons | Apr 2019 | Apr 2020 | 2,418 | 0.003 | Y |  |  |
| FMU-139 D/B Fuzes |  | 2019 | Orbital ATK / Rocket Center, WV | C/FFP | AFLCMC/EB - Weapons | Sep 2019 | Sep 2020 | 20,191 | 0.003 | Y |  |  |
| FMU-139 D/B Fuzes | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | Northrop Grumman Innovation Systems / Rocket Center, WV | C/FFP | AFLCMC/EB - Weapons | Sep 2020 | Sep 2021 | 25,525 | 0.003 | Y |  |  |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2020 Air Force

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

 3011F / 01 / 18ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

| =Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready : A $\quad$ MDAP/MAIS Code: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 31.791 | 75.904 | - | 18.632 | 18.632 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 31.791 | 75.904 | - | 18.632 | 18.632 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 31.791 | 75.904 | - | 18.632 | 18.632 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

|  | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Elements | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\underset{(\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Hardware End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recurring Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hard Target Void Sensing Fuze CLIN $1001^{(\dagger)}$ | - | - | - | 0.018 | 1,742 | 31.651 | 0.015 | 4,950 | 74.250 | - | - | - | 0.015 | 1,109 | 16.632 | 0.015 | 1,109 | 16.632 |
| Subtotal: Recurring Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 31.651 | - | - | 74.250 | - | - | - | - | - | 16.632 | - | - | 16.632 |
| Subtotal: Hardware - <br> Hardware End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 31.651 | - | - | 74.250 | - | - | - | - | - | 16.632 | - | - | 16.632 |
| Support - Support End Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Management Administration | - | - | - | - | - | 0.140 | - | - | 1.654 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 |
| Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 0.140 | - | - | 1.654 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 31.791 | - | - | 75.904 | - | - | - | - | - | 18.632 | - | - | 18.632 |

$\left.{ }^{( } \dagger\right)$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 01 / 18 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 356120 / Fuzes |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: (EE27) FMU-167 HTVSF |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | 0 <br> c <br> O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award <br> Date | Date of First Delivery | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Unit Cost (\$M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| Hard Target Void Sensing Fuze CLIN 1001 |  | 2018 | Northrop Grumman Innovation Systems / Rocket Center, WV | C/FFP | AFLCMC/EB - Weapons | Apr 2019 | Oct 2020 | 1,742 | 0.018 | Y |  |  |
| Hard Target Void Sensing Fuze CLIN 1001 |  | 2019 | Northrop Grumman Innovation Systems / Rocket Center, WV | C/FFP | AFLCMC/EB - Weapons | Apr 2019 | Oct 2020 | 4,950 | 0.015 | Y |  |  |
| Hard Target Void Sensing Fuze CLIN 1001 | $\checkmark$ | 2020 | Northrop Grumman Innovation Systems / Rocket Center, WV | C/FFP | AFLCMC/EB - Weapons | Feb 2020 | Mar 2021 | 1,109 | 0.015 | Y |  |  |

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 02: Weapons / BSA 1: Small Arms

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

| Resource Summary | Prior <br> Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Base } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { OCO } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | To Complete | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 10.102 | 38.611 | 73.002 | 0.000 | 43.591 | 43.591 | 33.017 | 39.174 | 33.466 | 33.457 | - | 304.420 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) | 10.102 | 38.611 | 73.002 | 0.000 | 43.591 | 43.591 | 33.017 | 39.174 | 33.466 | 33.457 | - | 304.420 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 10.102 | 38.611 | 73.002 | 0.000 | 43.591 | 43.591 | 33.017 | 39.174 | 33.466 | 33.457 | - | 304.420 |
| (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Description:


 Budget Control Act of 2011.
 requiring small, portable firearms. This line also procures various accessories needed to improve or maintain existing weapons.


 and the Back-up Iron Sight.

 over $85 \%$ commonality with the M16A2 Rifle. The M4 carbine also provides automatic fire .

 Weapon will also be the M18 General Officer Pistol.

PEs associated with this P-1 line are 0207227F, 0207580F, 0408011F and 0804731F.
 to each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account will be allocated proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account.

## UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 7
P-1 Line \#17
Volume 1-135

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2020 Air Force
Date: February 2019

## Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3011F: Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force / BA 02: Weapons / BSA 1: Small Arms

| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A |  |  | Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A |  |  |  | Other Related Program Elements: N/A |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibits Schedule |  |  |  |  | Prior Years | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 Base | FY 2020 OCO | FY 2020 Total |
| Exhibit Type | Title* | Subexhibits | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) | Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) |
| P-40a | M320A1 (40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER) |  |  |  | - 1 - | 1 | - 133.606 | - 1 - | - 1 - | - 1 - |
| P-5 | M4 Carbine ( 5.56 mm ) | P-5a | A |  | - / 10.102 | 1 - | - 125.600 | 1 - | - 139.120 | - 139.120 |
| P-40a | Modular Handgun System (MHS) |  |  |  | - 1 - | - / 15.977 | - 19.000 | - 1 - | - 10.028 | - 10.028 |
| P-40a | SMALL ARMS Items Less Than \$5M |  |  |  | - 1 - | - 122.634 | - 14.796 | - 1 - | - 14.443 | - 14.443 |
| P-40 | Total Gross/Weapon System Cost |  |  |  | - / 10.102 | - 138.611 | - 173.002 | - 10.000 | - / 43.591 | - /43.591 |

 Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

## Justification:


 for all Air Force Personnel.

UNCLASSIFIED


## UNCLASSIFIED


$\left.{ }^{( }+\right)_{\text {indicates }}$ the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 02 / 1 |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 357010 / Small Arms |  |  |  | Item Number / Title [DODIC]: M4 Carbine ( 5.56 mm ) |  |  |  |  |
| Cost Elements | O c O | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type <br> or <br> Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | $\underset{\text { (Each) }}{\text { Qty }}$ | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revision Available | RFP Issue Date |
| M4A1 CARBINE ( 5.56 mm ) |  | 2017 | TBD / TBD | MIPR | ARMY/ACC | Jan 2019 | Jan 2021 | 14,200 | 0.001 | Y |  | Aug 2018 |
| M4A1 CARBINE ( 5.56 mm ) |  | 2019 | TBD/TBD | MIPR | ARMY/ACC | Jan 2019 | Jan 2021 | 36,572 | 0.001 | Y |  |  |

UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2020 Air Force |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 02 / 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 357010 / Small Arms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated Items Title: <br> Modular Handgun System (MHS) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CD } \end{aligned}$ | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] |  |  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { (Each) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Modular Handgun System |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M17 | A |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M18 | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 86,200 | 15.947 | 0.000 | 45,000 | 9.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Officer's Handgun | A |  | - | - | - | 0.000 | 150 | 0.030 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.000 | 100 | 0.028 | 0.000 | 100 | 0.028 |
| Subtotal: Modular Handgun System |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 15.977 | - | - | 9.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.028 | - | - | 0.028 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 15.977 | - | - | 9.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.028 | - | - | 0.028 |

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

## Remarks:

Remarks:
The MHS is a DoD, non-developmental, COTS, full \& open competition for a new DoD handgun to replace all M9s, M11s and Glock-19s in the inventory.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: February 2019 <br> Aggregated Items Title: <br> SMALL ARMS Items Less Than \$5M |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3011F / 02 / 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P-1 Line Item Number / Title: <br> 357010 / Small Arms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Item Number / Title [DODIC] | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ID} \\ & \mathrm{CD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MDAPI } \\ \text { MAIS } \end{array}$Code | Prior Years |  |  | FY 2018 |  |  | FY 2019 |  |  | FY 2020 Base |  |  | FY 2020 OCO |  |  | FY 2020 Total |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Cost <br> (\$M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ (\text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qty } \\ \text { (Each) } \end{gathered}$ | Total Cost <br> (\$ M) |
| SMALL ARMS ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILIION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AN/PEQ-15 Laser Designator | A |  | - | - | - | 0.001 | 100 | 0.090 | 0.001 | 100 | 0.090 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.090 | - | - | 0.090 |
| M2A1 (. 50 Cal Machine Gun) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.014 | 10 | 0.140 | 0.014 | 10 | 0.140 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.143 | - | - | 0.143 |
| M240B Machinegun (7.62mm) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.008 | 25 | 0.203 | 0.005 | 15 | 0.073 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ballistic Sighting Module | A |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M249 Automatic Rifle ( 5.56 mm ) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.004 | 25 | 0.095 | 0.004 | 25 | 0.095 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { M4A1 Carbine } \\ & \text { (5.56mm - Auto) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | A |  | - | - | - | 0.001 | 16,064 | 10.040 | 0.001 | 25 | 0.017 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Modular Combat Shotgun (12 Ga) | A |  | - | - | - | 0.001 | 25 | 0.021 | 0.001 | ${ }^{25}$ | 0.021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M9 Pistol (9mm) | A |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Glock 19 | A |  | - | - | 0.000 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M134 Mini Gun | A |  | - | - | - | 0.050 | 160 | 8.000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MOD PROJECTS PARTS <br> PROCUREMENT | A |  | . | - | . | - | - | 0.250 | - | - | 0.250 | . | - | . | . | . | 0.250 | . | - | 0.250 |
| FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{1.836}$ | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 |
| PMA- OTHER GOVERNMENT COST | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | - | - | 0.250 |
| PMA- CONTRACTOR SERVICES | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 1.364 | - | - | 1.200 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.400 | - | - | 1.400 |
| PMA-GPC | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.080 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.080 |
| PMA-TRAVEL | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.080 |
| PMA-RMIS CORPORATE TAX | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.150 | - | - | 0.150 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.150 | - | - | 0.150 |
| Hold for Price Adjustments | A |  | - | - | - | - | - | 0.285 | - | - | 0.600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: SMALL ARMS ITEMS LESS THAN $\$ 5$ MILLION |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 22.634 | - | - | 4.796 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 4.443 | - | - | 4.443 |
| Total |  |  | - | - | - | , | - | 22.634 | - | - | 4.796 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 4.443 | - | - | 4.443 |
| Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to round <br> Remarks: <br> Unit costs for FY20 are estimates and subject to change. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


[^0]:    P-120PB: FY 2020 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 19, 2019 at 15:31:27

